

## Sustainable Development Goals In the State of Qatar 2022



## Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) In State of Qatar 2022

March 2023



His Highness Sheikh Tamim Bin Hamad Al Thani Emir of State of Qatar

©All rights reserved to Planning and Statistics Authority - March 2023 In case of quotation, please refer to this publication as follows: Planning and Statistics Authority, Summary Report of the Sustainable Development Goals 2022 in the State of Qatar Doha – Qatar Correspondence to be directed to: Planning and Statistics Authority P.O. Box 1855, Doha, Qatar Phone: +974-44958888 Fax: +974–44839999 To request statistical data, please send email to MDR@psa.gov.qa

Follow us on:

🌐 ppc.gov.qa 🌐 psa.gov.qa 🧗 psaqa 🏷 👩 psa\_qatar

## Contents

Preface	ix
Planning and Statistics Authority	xi
Partners	
Acknowledgements	xii
Introduction	xiii
Progress in achieving the	xv
Sustainable Development Goals	
in Qatar	

1 <sup>NO</sup> POVERTY <b>术****</b> **	Goal 1 End poverty in all its forms everywhere	1	5 EQUALITY	Goal 5 Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls	85
2 ZERO HUNGER	Goal 2 Ending hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture	15	6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION	Goal 6 Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all	105
3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING	Goal 3 Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages	29	7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY	Goal 7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable and sustainable modern energy for all	117
4 QUALITY EDUCATION	Goal 4 Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all	61	8 ECONOMIC GROWTH	Goal 8 Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all	123

9 INDUSTRY, INDUATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE	Goal 9 Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation	137	12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION	Goal 12 Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns	175
10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES	Goal 10 Reduce inequality within and among countries	147	13 CLIMATE	Goal 13 Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts	189
11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES	Goal 11 Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable	157	14 LIFE BELOW WATER	Goal 14 Conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine resources for sustainable development	197



Goal 15 219 Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation, and halt biodiversity loss



Goal 16 229 Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels



Goal 17 Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the Global Partnership for Sustainable Development 271



The United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, launched in 2015, is a roadmap for international development aimed at ending poverty, hunger, inequality and achieving social justice by providing opportunities for all societal groups and reducing the effects of climate change. The State of Qatar has translated this agenda into development plans and programs aimed at creating a quality transformation health. educational. environmental. in economic and social systems to ensure the achievement of the targets of the 2030 SDGs.

It should be noted that achieving the Sustainable Development Goals 2030 according to the set targets, and ensuring



progress in various aspects of sustainable development are both a solidarity and participatory responsibility between the government, private and civil society sectors, all responsible for implementing the National Development Strategy (2018-2022). The development of the Third National Development Strategy will be an opportunity for these three sectors to continue their efforts in implementing development projects and initiatives to ensure the achievement of the 2030 SDGs.

The report shows that the State of Qatar has been able to achieve most of the sustainable development goals and targets, especially those related to ending poverty and hunger, securing quality health and education, providing affordable clean water and energy and decent job opportunities, reducing inequalities and achieving justice and peace, and building sustainable cities and communities free from marginalization and crime. The report also points out that Qatar is making efforts to reduce the effects of climate change and unsustainable production and consumption patterns, protect ecosystems, revitalize the global partnership for development and strengthen the means of its implementation.

In conclusion, I can only thank all the ministries and government agencies that have contributed to facilitating the task of the work team in the Planning and Statistics Authority by providing the data and information required to complete this report in its comprehensive form, which we hope will be a guide for decision and policy makers in various development aspects and will help them identify actions and ways to achieve progress in the areas of sustainable economic development.

Dr. Saleh M. Al Nabit President of Planning and Statistics Authority

## Partners of the Planning and Statistics Authority

- Shura Council.
- Central Municipal Council.
- General Secretariat of the Council of Ministers.
- Qatar Central Bank.
- Ministry of Interior.
- Ministry of Labor.
- Ministry of Social Development and Family.
- Ministry of Transport .
- Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.
- Telecommunications Regulatory Authority.
- Ministry of Commerce and Economy.
- Ministry of Municipality.
- Ministry of Environment and Climate Change.
- Ministry of Education and Higher Education.
- Ministry of Public Health.
- Ministry of Justice.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- Supreme Judicial Council.
- General Authority of Customs.
- National Human Rights Committee.
- Qatar Fund for Development.
- Qatar Electricity and Water Corporation.
- Public Works Authority.
- Qatar Tourism.
- Qatar Stock Exchange.
- Hifz Alnaema Center.

## Acknowledgement

The Planning and Statistics Authority extends its sincere thanks and appreciation to the ministries, institutions and government agencies for their cooperation in providing the data required for the 2030 Sustainable Development Goals, which had a significant impact on measuring and monitoring progress in sustainable development indicators in the State of Qatar. We look forward to further cooperation to provide the rest of the indicators required for the SDGs.

The Planning and Statistics Authority extends its sincere thanks to all those who contributed to the preparation of the Sustainable Development Report in all its stages.

## Introduction

This report aims to monitor the progress in achieving the 2030 sustainable development goals and targets and update national data in the databases of international organizations and bodies. In addition, it aims to create a reference for decision-makers and development policymakers, to help them identify the actions required to highlight progress in the areas of sustainable development, and to prepare an assessment of the achievements made when implementing the Second National Development Strategy (2018-2022).

This SDG Report is divided into seventeen sections, each of which analyzes and evaluates the extent to which the 17 goals and 169 targets of the sustainable development have been achieved according to UN-approved indicators. The first section deals with ending poverty in all its forms everywhere, while the second section elaborates on ending hunger, achieving food security and improved nutrition and promoting sustainable agriculture. The third section focuses on ensuring healthy lives and promoting well-being at all ages, while the fourth section is devoted to the efforts made to ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all. The fifth section deals with the goal of achieving gender equality and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all. The seventh section focuses on ensuring access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all.

The eighth section of the report reviews the goal of promoting sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment, and decent work for all, while the ninth section focuses on the goal of building resilient infrastructure, promoting inclusive and sustainable industrialization and fostering innovation. The tenth section is devoted to reducing inequality within and among countries, while the eleventh section elaborates on making cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable. The twelfth section deals with the goal of ensuring sustainable consumption and production patterns, while the thirteenth section focuses on taking urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts. The fourteenth section sheds light on the goal of conserving and sustainably using the oceans, seas and marine resources for sustainable development.

The fifteenth section reviews what Qatar has achieved of the goal of protecting, restoring and promoting sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably managing forests, combating desertification, and halting and reversing land degradation and halting biodiversity loss. The sixteenth section focuses on promoting peaceful and

inclusive societies for sustainable development, providing access to justice for all and building effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.

The report concludes with the seventeenth section, which sheds light on strengthening the means of implementing and revitalizing the Global Partnership for Sustainable Development.

This report is based on data collected during the period (2016-2022), which was extracted from the administrative records of ministries, government and private institutions and the general census data. It is also based on specialized surveys such as the labor force survey, household expenditure and income survey, R&D survey, multi-indicator cluster survey, time use survey and others, in addition to statistical reports issued by national authorities in the country.

### **Progress in Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals in Qatar**

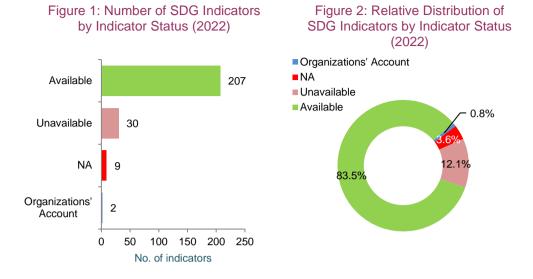
The Planning and Statistics Authority (PSA), represented by the Statistics Department, in cooperation with various ministries and government agencies, has produced national SDG indicators, of which 207 indicators are available, making up 83.5% of total 248 indicators. There are 30 unavailable indicators, (12.1%) that need to be provided through surveys or administrative records. As for indicators that do not apply to the State of Qatar, they amount to 9, representing 3.6% of total indicators, while the number of indicators related to organizations' accounts is 2, representing 0.8% of total indicators. It should be noted that the total percentage of data availability, which includes available, non-applicable and related to organizations' accounts, is 87.9%.



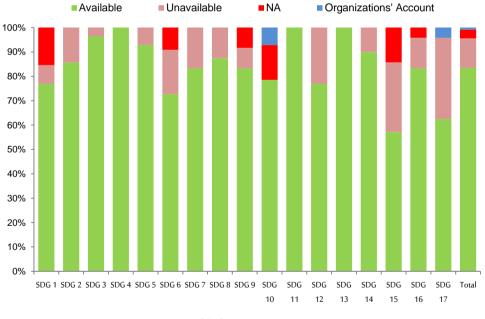
Table (1)	Number of SDG Indicators by Status of Indicators (2022)										
SDGs 2030	Available	Unavai lable	NA	Related to Organizati ons' Account	Total	Data Availabilit y					
	А	В	С	D	E	F=(A+C+ D)/E					
SDG 1	10	1	2		13	92.3%					
SDG 2	12	2			14	85.7%					
SDG 3	27	1			28	96.4%					
SDG 4	12				12	100.0%					
SDG 5	13	1			14	92.9%					
SDG 6	8	2	1		11	81.8%					
SDG 7	5	1			6	83.3%					
SDG 8	14	2			16	87.5%					
SDG 9	10	1	1		12	91.7%					
SDG 10	11		2	1	14	100.0%					
SDG 11	15				15	100.0%					
SDG 12	10	3			13	76.9%					
SDG 13	8				8	100.0%					
SDG 14	9	1			10	90.0%					
SDG 15	8	4	2		14	71.4%					
SDG 16	20	3	1		24	87.5%					
SDG 17	15	8		1	24	66.7%					
Total	207	30	9	2	248	87.9%					

Number of SDC Indicators by Status of

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority



#### Figure (3): Relative Distribution of Indicators by Goals and Indicator Status (2022)



SDGs 2030

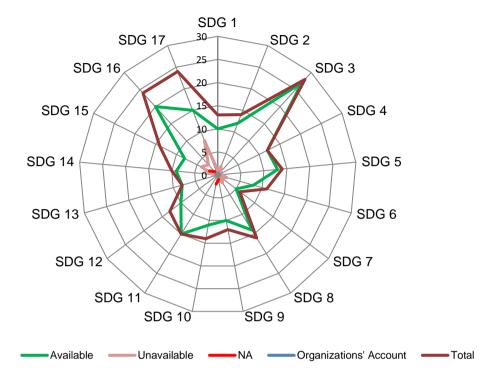


Figure 4: SDGs Web by Indicator Status in Qatar (2022)



## **SDG 1 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators					
7	13					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	10				
	Unavailable	1				
	NA	2				
	Related to Organizations' Account	0				
	Total	13				

# **SDG1:** End poverty in all its forms everywhere

Target 1.1: By 2030, eradicate extreme poverty for all people everywhere, currently measured as people living on less than \$1.25 a day

### 1-1-1 Proportion of population living below the international poverty line by sex, age, employment status and geographical location (urban/ rural)<sup>1</sup>

Table (1.1)	Proportion of population living below the international poverty line (2016–2022)							
Sub-Indicator	2016	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022						
(a) Proportion of population living below the international poverty line	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
(b) Proportion of employed population living below the international poverty line	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

Target 1.2: By 2030, reduce at least by half the proportion of men, women and children of all ages living in poverty in all its dimensions according to national definitions

### 1-2-1 Proportion of population living below the national poverty line by sex and age

This indicator does not apply to the State of Qatar, as it is related to the calculation of the absolute poverty line (food and non-food), which is calculated based on calorie methodology, as this methodology is followed in developing countries.

### **1-2-2** Proportion of men, women and children of all ages living in poverty in all its dimensions according to national definitions

Data is not available

<sup>(1)</sup> There are no rural areas in the State of Qatar.

- Target 1.3: Implement nationally appropriate social protection systems and measures for all, including floors, and by 2030 achieve substantial coverage of the poor and the vulnerable
- 1-3-1 Proportion of population covered by social protection floors/systems, by sex, distinguishing children, unemployed persons, older persons, persons with disabilities, pregnant women, newborns, work-injury victims and the poor and the vulnerable

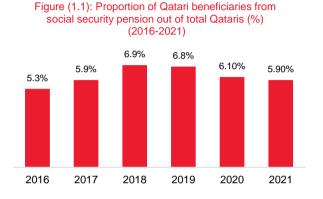


Table (1.2) Proportion of population receiving a pension, social assistance in the form of subsidies or at least one social protection benefit (age group 15 years and above) (2017/2018)

Sub-indicator	Sex	2017/2018
(a) Proportion of Optoni population above local and reactiving a	Males	12.2%
(a) Proportion of Qatari population above legal age receiving a pension	Females	6.4%
pension	Total	9.2%
(c) Proportion of Qatari population covered by at least one	Males	12.6%
social protection benefit (social security, retirement, survivors'	Females	8.3%
pension)	Total	10.4%
	Males	1.1%
(d) Proportion of poor population receiving social assistance in the form of subsidies (both Qataris and non-Qataris)	Females	0.2%
	Total	0.7%

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority - Household Expenditure and Income Survey

Table (1.3)

Number and Proportion of Qataris Benefiting from Social Security Pension by Security Category and Sex (2016-2021)

	Security	r chision	by Secur	ity Gateg	Category and Sex (2016-2021)				
Security Category	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Proportion of Qatari	Males	3.3%	3.8%	4.4%	4.4%	4.2%	4.0%		
beneficiaries of total	Females	7.2%	8.0%	9.3%	9.2%	8.0%	7.7%		
Qatari population	Total	5.3%	5.9%	6.9%	6.8%	6.1%	5.9%		
Proportion of Qatari	Males	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%		
beneficiaries of total	Females	1.7%	1.8%	2.0%	2.0%	1.6%	1.7%		
population	Total	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%		
	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Number of Widow	Females	445	405	266	263	253	204		
	Total	445	405	266	263	253	204		
	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Number of Divorced	Females	1,192	1,294	1,124	1,109	1,133	1,155		
	Total	1,192	1,294	1,124	1,109	1,133	1,155		
	Males	860	872	860	830	822	750		
Number of Needy family	Females	55	39	28	41	44	44		
	Total	915	911	888	871	866	794		
	Males	639	731	1,087	1,174	1,200	1,271		
Number of Person with disability	Females	502	613	857	887	900	923		
,	Total	1,141	1,344	1,944	2,061	2,100	2,194		
	Males	752	786	852	833	799	709		
Number of Orphan	Females	889	1,004	1,054	1,032	990	960		
	Total	1,641	1,790	1,906	1,865	1,789	1,669		
	Males	480	610	750	786	814	827		
Number of Incapacitated to work	Females	2,855	3,151	3,131	3,203	1,975	1,827		
	Total	3,335	3,761	3,881	3,989	2,789	2,654		
	Males	305	354	451	461	464	463		
Number of The elderly	Females	1,553	1,828	2,984	3,030	3,042	3,024		
	Total	1,858	2,182	3,435	3,491	3,506	3,487		
	Males	23	24	23	28	27	23		
Number of Prisoner's family	Females	20	53	43	49	40	29		
	Total	43	77	66	77	67	52		
	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Number of Abandoned spouse	Females	4	3	3	3	4	3		
	Total	4	3	3	3	4	3		

Table (1.3)

Number and Proportion of Qataris Benefiting from Social Security Pension by Security Category and Sex (2016-2021)

Security Pension by Security Category and Sex (2016-2021)									
Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Males	0	0	3	4	1	0			
Females	2	1	2	3	1	1			
Total	2	1	5	7	2	1			
Males	1,734	2,141	2,586	2,659	2,421	2,470			
Females	3,072	3,854	5,048	5,125	4,720	4,703			
Total	4,806	5,995	7,634	7,784	7,141	7,173			
Males	42	38	39	46	39	41			
Female	51	43	42	49	39	39			
Total	93	81	81	95	78	80			
Males	0	0	0	1	0	1			
Females	0	0	0	5	0	0			
Total	0	0	0	6	0	1			
Males	4,835	5,556	6,651	6,822	6,587	6,555			
Females	10,640	12,288	14,582	14,799	13,141	12,912			
Total	15,475	17,844	21,233	21,621	19,728	19,467			
	2.20	2.21	2.19	2.17	2.00	1.97			
	Sex Males Females Total Males Females Total Males Females Total Semales Total Males Females Total	Sex2016Males0Females2Total2Males1,734Females3,072Total4,806Males42Female511Total933Males0Females0Total0Total0Total0Females10,640Females15,475	Sex         2016         2017           Males         0         0           Females         2         1           Total         2         1           Males         1,734         2,141           Females         3,072         3,854           Total         4,806         5,995           Males         4,806         5,995           Males         42         38           Female         51         433           Total         93         811           Males         0         0           Females         0         0           Total         0         0           Females         0         0           Females         0         0           Females         0         0           Females         10,640         12,288           Fotal         15,475         17,844	Sex         2016         2017         2018           Males         0         0         3           Females         2         1         2           Total         2         1         5           Males         1,734         2,141         2,586           Females         3,072         3,854         5,048           Total         4,806         5,995         7,634           Males         42         38         39           Females         3072         3,854         5,048           Total         4,806         5,995         7,634           Males         42         38         39           Female         51         43         42           Total         93         81         81           Males         0         0         0           Females         0         0         0           Total         0         0         0           Males         4,835         5,556         6,651           Females         10,640         12,288         14,582           Total         15,475         17,844         21,233	Sex         2016         2017         2018         2019           Males         0         0         3         4           Females         2         1         2         3           Total         2         1         5         7           Males         1,734         2,141         2,586         2,659           Females         3,072         3,854         5,048         5,125           Total         4,806         5,995         7,634         7,784           Males         42         38         39         466           Female         511         43         422         49           Males         42         38         39         466           Female         511         43         422         49           Total         93         81         81         95           Males         0         0         0         1           Females         0         0         0         5           Total         0         0         0         6           Males         4,835         5,556         6,651         6,822           Females         10	Sex20162017201820192020Males00341Females21231Total21572Males1,7342,1412,5862,6592,421Females3,0723,8545,0485,1254,720Total4,8065,9957,6347,7847,141Males4238394639Female511434224939Total9381819578Males00010Females0060Total0060Males012,28814,58214,79913,141Total15,47517,84421,23321,62119,728			

Source: Annual Statistical Abstract – Chapter of Civil Society Statistics, PSA calculations and Ministry of Social Development and Family

Target 1.4: By 2030, ensure that all men and women, in particular the poor and the vulnerable, have equal rights to economic resources, as well as access to basic services, ownership and control over land and other forms of property, inheritance, natural resources, appropriate new technology and financial services, including microfinance.

### 1-4-1 Proportion of population living in households with access to basic services

Table (1.4)	-	Proportion of population living in households with access to basic services (2016-2022)						
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
(a) Proportion of population using basic drinking water services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
(b) Proportion of population using basic sanitation services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
(c) Proportion of population living in households with access to basic services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

## 1-4-2 Proportion of total adult population with secure tenure rights to land, (a) with legally recognized documentation and (b) who perceive their rights to land as secure, by sex and by type of tenure

Table (1.5)	Number of adult owners (18 years and above) by nationality, sex and type of ownership (2016-2020)										
Type of Ownership	Nation ality	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
		Males	6,160	5,292	6,071	12,114	15,260				
	Qataris	Females	3,313	3,333	3,467	8,787	8,968				
		Total	9,473	8,625	9,538	20,901	24,228				
La alla data a f	Non- Qataris	Males	83	73	87	94	124				
Individual ownership		Females	119	136	114	181	170				
ownerenip		Total	202	209	201	275	294				
		Males	6,243	5,365	6,158	12,208	15,384				
	Total	Females	3,432	3,469	3,581	8,968	9,138				
		Total	9,675	8,834	9,739	21,176	24,522				
Collective ownership	Qataris	Joint	117	126	87	19,425	18,796				
including owners who are heirs, orphans, institutions or others		ownershi p between	16	11	9	5	6				
	Total	both sexes	133	137	96	19,430	18,802				

Source: Ministry of Justice

Table (1.6)	Share of adult owners (18 years and above) by nationality, sex and type of ownership (2016 - 2020)									
Type of Ownership	Nationa lity	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
		Males	7.8	6.4	7.2	13.9	17.0			
	Qataris	Females	3.9	3.7	3.8	9.3	9.2			
		Total	5.7	5.0	5.4	11.5	12.9			
		Males	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01			
Individual ownership	Non- Qataris	Females	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04			
- · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Total	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01			
		Males	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9			
	Total	Females	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.6			
		Total	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.1			
Collective ownership including	Qataris	Joint	0.1	0.1	0.0	10.7	10.0			
owners who are heirs,	owners who Non- are heirs, Qataris	ownership between both sexes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
orphans, institutions or others	Total		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8			
Gender Parity In	dex			2.19	2.52	2.13	2.62			

Source: Ministry of Justice and PSA calculations.

#### Target 1.5: By 2030, build the resilience of the poor and those in vulnerable situations and reduce their exposure and vulnerability to climaterelated extreme events and other economic, social and environmental shocks and disasters

### 1-5-1 Number of deaths, missing persons and directly affected persons attributed to disasters per 100,000 population

Table (1.7)		Number of deaths and directly affected persons attributed to disasters per 100,000 population (2016-2021)							
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Grou p	Type of Hazar d	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Number of directly affected	Males	All age groups	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	5434.8	3455.3
nersons	Females	-		0	0	0	0	3449	5044.4
disasters, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	4868.7	3904.9
(b) Number of deaths	Males			0	0	0	0	10.3	13.8
attributed to disasters per 100,000	Females			0	0	0	0	4.6	10.9
population, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	8.6	13
(c) Number of directly affected		0–14 years	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	10685. 8	1865.3
persons attributed to	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	3767.7	1114.8
disasters, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	4542.4	1762.8
(d) Number of deaths		0–14 years		0	0	0	0	0	0.2
attributed to disasters per	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	5.6	9.9
100,000 population, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	327.1	338.9

Source: Ministry of Public Health, Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations.

Table (1.8)		Number of injuries by disasters and Number of deaths due to disasters (2016–2021)							
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Grou p	Type of Hazar d	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(e) Number of directly affected	Males	All age groups	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	110,10 4	68,091
persons attributed to	Females			0	0	0	0	27,860	39,227
disasters, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	137,96 4	107,31 8
(f) Number of deaths	Males	_		0	0	0	0	208	271
attributed to disasters per 100,000	Females			0	0	0	0	37	85
population, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	245	356
(g) Number of directly affected		0–14 years	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	47,777	81,290
persons attributed to	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	88,618	25,357
disasters, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	1,569	671
(h) Number of deaths		0–14 years		0	0	0	0	0	1
attributed to disasters per	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	132	226
100,000 population, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	113	129

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Ministry of Interior

### 1-5-2 Direct economic loss attributed to disasters in relation to gross domestic product (GDP)

The value of direct economic losses attributed to disasters as a percentage of Qatar's GDP was zero due to the absence of natural disasters in Qatar throughout the period (2016-2020), due to its geographical location far from the areas of seismic activity, in addition to the lack of heavy rain, and the absence of hurricanes in the country. The strong Qatari economy has also contributed to facing financial crises competently and reducing their negative impact on the population.

## 1-5-3 Number of countries that adopt and implement national disaster risk reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030

	Number of countries that adopt and implement national disaster risk
Table (1.9)	reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk
	Reduction 2015-2030 (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2020	2021
Countries with legislative and/or regulatory provisions for disaster risk management (1 = yes; 0 = no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Are national disaster risk reduction strategies adopted and implemented in line with the Sendai Framework	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Countries that report a national disaster risk reduction strategy in line with the Sendai Framework to a certain extent (1 = yes; 0 = no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Interior

#### 1-5-4 Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies

Table (1.10)	Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in lin with national disaster risk reduction strategies (2016- 2022)						
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(b) Number of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction national disaster risk reduction strategies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Number of local governments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\*Note: Doha is considered a central government of the state

Source: Ministry of Interior

Target 1.a: Ensure significant mobilization of resources from a variety of sources, including through enhanced development cooperation, in order to provide adequate and predictable means for developing countries, in particular least developed countries, to implement programmes and policies to end poverty in all its dimensions

**1.a.1 Total official development assistance grants from all donors that focus on poverty reduction as a share of the recipient country's gross national income** 

Table (1.11)	Proportion of domestically generated resources allocated by the government directly to poverty reduction programs (social protection programs) (2019)
Description	2019
Proportion of domestically generated resources allocated by the government directly to poverty reduction programs (social protection programs) %	0.21%
Source: PSA Calculations	

### **1.a.2 Proportion of total government spending on essential services (education, health and social protection).**

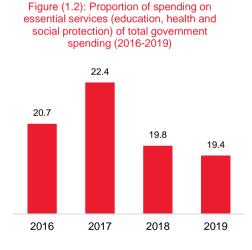
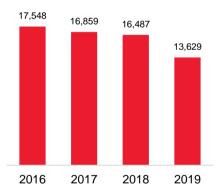


Figure (1.3): Per capita share of spending on essential services (QR per person) (2016-2019)



## Table (1.12)Proportion of spending on basic services (education,<br/>health and social protection) of total government<br/>spending by type of services<br/>(2016-2019)

	(2016-2019)				
Sub-indicator	Service	2016	2017	2018	2019
	Education	22,167	21,273	18,026	18,102
Government spending	Health	22,784	20,998	16,877	20,335
(Million Qatari Riyals)	Social protection	984	3,237	3,247	2,048
	Total	45,935	45,508	38,150	40,485

Table (1.12)

Proportion of spending on basic services (education, health and social protection) of total government spending by type of services (2016-2019)

Sub-indicator	Service	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total general government spending (million Qatari Riyals)	Total	221,684	203,265	192,835	208,418
	(a) Proportion of total government spending on basic services- education		10.47	9.35	8.69
(b) Proportion of total gov on basic services - health		10.28	10.33	8.75	9.76
(c) Proportion of total government spending on basic services - social protection		0.44	1.59	1.68	0.98
(d) Proportion of total gov on basic services- Educat social protection		20.7	22.4	19.8	19.4

Source: Ministry of Finance and PSA calculations

Table (1.13)		Per capita spending on basic services (education, health and social protection) by type of service (2016-2019)							
Description	Service	2016	2017	2018	2019				
	Education	22,167	21,273	18,026	18,102				
Government spending	Health	22,784	20,998	16,877	20,335				
(million Qatari Riyals)	Social protection	984	3,237	3,247	2,048				
	Total	45,935	45,508	38,150	40,485				
Total general governme (million Qatari Riyals)	Total general government spending (million Qatari Rivals)		203,265	192,835	208,418				
Population		2,617,634	2,724,606	2,760,170	2,799,202				
Government spending p basic services- educatio person)		8,468	7,808	6,531	6,467				
	Government spending per capita on basic services- health (QR per person)		7,707	6,114	7,265				
Government spending per capita on basic services- social protection (QR per person)		376	1,188	1,176	732				
Government spending per capita on basic services- education, health and social protection (QR per person)		17,548	16,859	16,487	13,629				

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning and Statistics Authority

#### Target 1.b: Create sound policy frameworks at the national, regional and international levels, based on pro-poor and gender-sensitive development strategies, to support accelerated investment in poverty eradication actions

#### 1.b.1 Pro-poor public social spending

The indicator does not apply to Qatar.



## **SDG 2 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of indicators	
8	14	
	Indicator Status	
	Available	12
	Unavailable	2
	NA	0
	Related to Organizations' Account	0

### SDG 2: End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture

#### Target (2-1): By 2030, end hunger and ensure access by all people, in particular the poor and people in vulnerable situations, including infants, to safe, nutritious and sufficient food all year round

Figure (2.1): Prevalence of

#### 2.1.1 Prevalence of undernourishment.

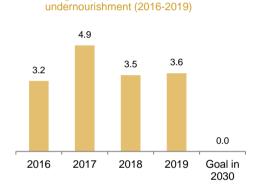


Table (2.1) Prevalence of undernutrition by sex (2016-2019)

Table (2.1)	Trevalenc	rievalence of undernum in by Sex (2010-2015)						
Sub-indicator	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	Goal by 2030		
	Males	3.77	5.36	3.88	4.22	0.00		
Prevalence of undernutrition	Females	2.71	4.44	3.13	2.98	0.00		
undernutition	Total	3.24	4.87	3.50	3.59	0.00		
Gender Parity Index		0.72	0.83	0.81	0.71	1.00		

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

### 2.1.2 Prevalence of moderate or severe food insecurity in the population, based on the Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES).

Table (2.2)	U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Ranking of the State of Qatar in the Food Security Index internationally and in the Arab world (2016-2020)							
Ranking	Unit	Unit 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020							
Qatar's ranking internationally	number	number 20 29 22 13 37							
Qatar's ranking in the Arab world	number	1	3	1	1	3			

Source: https://foodsecurityindex.eiu.com/index

Target 2.2: By 2030, end all forms of malnutrition, including achieving, by 2025, the internationally agreed targets on stunting and wasting in children under 5 years of age, and address the nutritional needs of adolescent girls, pregnant and lactating women and older persons.

2.2.1 Prevalence of stunting (height for age <-2 standard deviation from the median of the World Health Organization (WHO) Child Growth Standards) among children under 5 years of age

Figure (2.2): Proportion of moderately or severely stunted children (2017-2021)

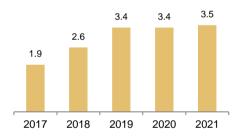


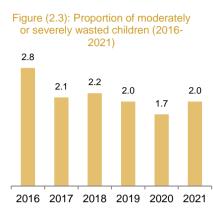
 Table (2. 3)
 Prevalence of stunting among children under five years of age by sex (2016–2021)

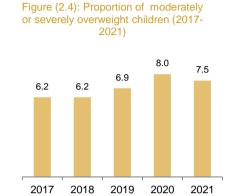
Sub-indicator	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Proportion of children under five years of age, with moderate or severe stunting (%)	Males					3.8%	3.8%
	Females					3.1%	3.1%
	Total		1.9%	2.6%	3.4%	3.4%	3.5%
(b) Number of children under five years of age with moderate or severe stunting (number)	Males					2,028	1,905
	Females					1,610	1,483
	Total		1,871	2,628	4,125	3,638	3,388
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	0.79	0.78

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

## 2.2.2 Prevalence of malnutrition (weight for height >+2 or <-2 standard deviation from the median of the WHO Child Growth Standards) among children under 5 years of age, by type (wasting and overweight)





#### Table(2.4)

Prevalence of malnutrition among children under 5 years of age (wasting and overweight) by sex (2016–2021)

	(wasting and overweight) by sex (2016–2021)									
Sub-indicator	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
(a) Proportion of children under 5 years	Males	3.1%				1.7%	2.2%			
of age, suffering from medium to severe	Females	2.5%				1.7%	1.8%			
wasting (%)	Total	2.8%	2.1%	2.2%	2.0%	1.7%	2.0%			
(b) Number of children	Males					934	1,108			
under 5 years of age suffering from medium to severe wasting	Females					863	885			
(number)	Total		2,165	2,239	2,360	1,797	1,993			
(c) Proportion of children under 5 years	Males	6.1%				8.30%	7.70%			
of age suffering from	Females	5.9%				7.80%	7.30%			
medium to severe overweight (%)	Total	6.0%	6.2%	6.2%	6.9%	8.0%	7.5%			
(d) Number of children	Males					4,460	3,862			
under 5 years of age suffering from medium to severe overweight	Females					3,987	3,508			
(number)	Total		6,251	6,342	8,248	8,447	7,370			
Gender Parity Index for u suffering from wasting	under 5	-	-	-	-	0.9 2	0.80			
Gender Parity Index for us suffering from overweigh		-	-	-	-	0.89	0.91			

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

### 2.2.3 Prevalence of anaemia in women aged 15 to 49 years, by pregnancy status (Percentage).

Figure(2.5): Prevalence of anaemia in women aged 15 to 49 years (2017 -2021)

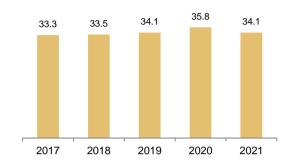


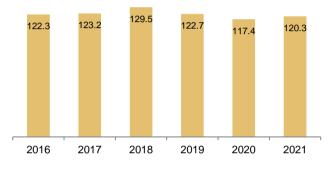
Table (2.5)	Proportion of women with anaemia in the age group 15-49 years (2016-2021)								
Sex	Status	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
	Pregnant								
Females	Not pregnant								
	Total		33.3	33.5	34.1	35.8	34.1		

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Target 2.3: By 2030, double agricultural productivity and incomes of small-scale food producers, in particular women, indigenous peoples, family farmers, pastoralists and fishers, including through secure and equal access to land, other productive resources and inputs, knowledge, financial services, markets and opportunities for value addition and non-farm employment

#### 2.3.1 Volume of production per labour unit by classes of farming/pastoral/forestry enterprise size



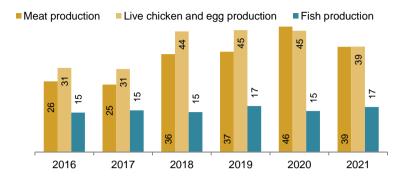
### Figure (2.6): Total volume of agricultural production (tons per hectare) 2016-2019

Table (2.6)		Volume of agricultural production by type of production (tons per hectare) (2016-2021)										
Type of Agricultural Production	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal b	y 2030				
Green fodder	81.4	81.2	82.3	81.3	81.5	84.3	162.8*	Double 2016				
Grain	4.7	5	8.6	6.6	7	8.4	9.4*	Double 2016				
Vegetables	25	25.7	26.9	23.3	17.2	16.5	50*	Double 2016				
Fruits & palms	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.1	22.4*	Double 2016				
Total	122.3	123.2	129.5	122.7	117.4	120.3	244.6*	Double 2016				

Note: 2016 is the base year for doubling the index to reach the goal.

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Source: Annual Statistical Abstract - Chapter of Agriculture and PSA Calculations



#### Figure (2.7): Total quantity of livestock and fish production (Thousand tons) 2016-2021

Table (2.7)

.7) Quantity of livestock and fisheries production (tons) (2016-2021)

Type of Production		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal b	y 2030
	Meat production Including red meat, poultry and bird meat	25,988	24,805	36,036	36,919	46,124	38,736	51,976*	Double 2016
Livestock	Live chicken and egg production Including meat group, red meat, poultry and eggs	30,951	30,558	44,408	44,862	44,625	38,801	61,902*	Double 2016
Fisheries	Fish production	14,513	15,358	14,665	16,938	15,087	16,555	29,026*	Double 2016

Note: 2016 is the base year for doubling the index to reach the goal.

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Source: Annual Statistical Abstract - Chapter of Agriculture and PSA Calculations

### 2.3.2 Average income of small-scale food producers, by sex and indigenous status

Data is not available for this indicator.

Target 2.4: By 2030, ensure sustainable food production systems and implement resilient agricultural practices that increase productivity and production, that help maintain ecosystems, that strengthen capacity for adaptation to climate change, extreme weather, drought, flooding and other disasters and that progressively improve land and soil quality

Figure (2.8): Proportion of agricultural area allocated to productive and sustainable agriculture (2016-2021)

### 2.4.1 Proportion of agricultural area under productive and sustainable agriculture

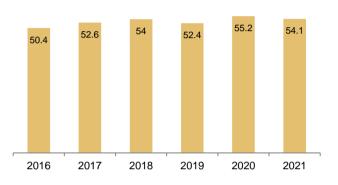


Table (2.8)		Proportion of agricultural area under productive and sustainable agriculture (2016-2021)										
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030					
Agricultural area under productive and sustainable agriculture (hectares)	29,926.6	29,992.3	30,207.0	30,433.5	40,400	41,344	Increase					
Proportion of agricultural area under productive and sustainable agriculture (%)	50.4	52.6	54.0	52.4	55.2	54.1	Increase					

Source: Ministry of Municipality

(23)

Target 2.5: By 2020, maintain the genetic diversity of seeds, cultivated plants and farmed and domesticated animals and their related wild species, including through soundly managed and diversified seed and plant banks at the national, regional and international levels, and promote access to and fair and equitable sharing of benefits arising from the utilization of genetic resources and associated traditional knowledge, as internationally agreed

### 2.5.1 Number of (a) plant and (b) animal genetic resources for food and agriculture secured in either medium- or long-term conservation facilities

Table (2.9)	Number of genetic resources conserved in Qatar BioBank by type of genetic resources (2016-2021)									
Type of Genetic Resources	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
Conserved plant genetic resources	105	89	14	43	227	75				
DNA resources	143	167	24	22	3	3				
Herbarium genetic resources	858	1,002	24	22	3	30				
Total	1,106	1,258	62	87	233	108				

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Table (2.10)	Number of collected and seeded genera and species conserved in Qatar BioBank (2016-2021)								
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Total number of species collected	104	90	14	43	227	75			
Number of genera collected	67	50	13	33	4	3			
Number of local wild species	65	45	10	33	3	3			
Number of plant species registered in Qatar	400	400	400	400	400	81			

Source: Ministry of Municipality

#### 2.5.2 Proportion of local breeds classified as being at risk of extinction

Table (2.11)	Red List Index (2016 and 2017)							
Inc	dex	2016	2017					
Red List Index		0.84	0.83					
Red List Index (up	per limit)	1	1					
Red List Index (lov	ver limit)	0	0					

Note: The value in the Red List Index ranges between (0) all species classified as "least concern" and (1) all species classified as "extinct". Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

Table (2.12)		Number and proportion of local breeds classified as being at risk of extinction (2017)										
Type of Breeds	Total Register ed Number	Extinct	Extinct in the Wild	Critically Endang ered	Endang ered	Vulnera ble	Near- Threate ned	Least Concern				
Number of wild flora and fauna	1,152	2	0	0	14	171	0	965				
Number of marine flora and fauna	888	0	0	0	6	22	7	853				
Total	2,040	2	0	0	20	193	7	1,818				
Percentage distribution (%)	100%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	9.5%	0.3%	89.1%				

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and PSA calculations.

Table (2.13)		of extinction (2017)										
Wild Species	Total Register ed Number	Extinct	Extinct in the Wild	Criticall y Endan gered	Endang ered	Vulnera ble	Near- Threate ned	Least Concern				
Number of plant species	422	0	0	0	4	0	0	418				
Number of fungi species	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	142				
Number of mammal species	8	0	0	0	5	1	0	2				
Number of amphibian species	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
Number of reptile species	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	29				
Number of bird species	322	2	0	0	5	0	0	315				
Number of invertebrate species	228	0	0	0	0	170	0	58				
Total	1,152	2	0	0	14	171	0	965				
Percentage distribution (%)	100%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	14.8%	0.0%	83.8%				

 Number and proportion of local wild species classified as being at risk of extinction (2017)

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and PSA calculations.

Table (2.14)		Number and proportion of local marine species classified as being at risk of extinction (2017)										
Marine Species	Total Registere d Number	Extinct	Extinct in the Wild	Criticall y Endan gered	Endang ered	Vulnera ble	Near- Threate ned	Least Concern				
Number of plant species	402	0	0	0	0	0	0	402				
Number of fish species	57	0	0	0	1	2	7	47				
Number of mammal species	15	0	0	0	4	11	0	0				
Number of invertebrate species	379	0	0	0	0	0	0	379				
Number of bird species	15	0	0	0	1	9	0	5				
Number of reptile species	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20				
Total	888	0	0	0	6	22	7	853				
Percentage distribution (%)	100%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	2.5%	0.8%	96.1%				

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and PSA calculations.

# Target 2.a: Increase investment, including through enhanced international cooperation, in rural infrastructure, agricultural research and extension services, technology development and plant and livestock gene banks to enhance agricultural productive capacity in developing countries, in particular least developed countries

#### 2.a.1 The agriculture orientation index for government expenditures

Table (2.15)	Agricultural Orientation Index for Government Expenditures (2016-2020)										
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020						
Total government expenditures (million USD) (1)	55842.033	52976.65	57257.7361	50124.73	55842.033						
Value of expenditure on farms (fertilizers + pesticides + seeds) (million USD) (2)	0.47802198	0.423104	2.40854395	2.527473	0.47802198						
Total value added of agricultural economic activity (million USD) (3)	310.164835	400.1426	404.498665	489.1941	310.164835						
Total GDP (million USD) (4)	166928.571	183335	175837.551	144411.4	166928.571						
<ul><li>(a) Agriculture's share of value added in GDP (%)</li><li>(3) / (4)</li></ul>	0.0019	0.0022	0.0023	0.0034	0.0019						
(b) Agricultural orientation guide for government expenditure	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01						
<ul> <li>(c) Share of agriculture in government expenditure (%)</li> <li>(2) / (1)</li> </ul>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000						

Source: Ministry of Municipality and PSA calculations

### 2.a.2 Total official flows (official development assistance plus other official flows) to the agriculture sector

Table (2.16)	Value of development assistance for SDG 2 (2016-2020)									
Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020					
QR	245,065,560	172,706,796	104,798,152	82,759,556	92,524,695					
US\$	67,325,703	47,446,922	28,790,701	22,736,142	25,418,872					

*Note: Data from source has changed Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.* 

Target 2.b: Correct and prevent trade restrictions and distortions in world agricultural markets, including through the parallel elimination of all forms of agricultural export subsidies and all export measures with equivalent effect, in accordance with the mandate of the Doha Development Round

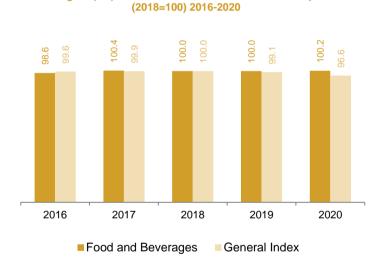
#### 2.b.1 Agricultural export subsidies

Data is not available for this indicator.

Target 2.c: Adopt measures to ensure the proper functioning of food commodity markets and their derivatives and facilitate timely access to market information, including on food reserves, in order to help limit extreme food price volatility

Figure (2.9): Consumer Price Index for Food Group

#### 2.c.1 Indicator of food price anomalies





# **SDG 3 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators
13	28

Indicator Status	
Available	27
Unavailable	1
NA	0
Related to Organizations' Account	0
Total	28

# **SDG 3**: Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages

### Target 3.1: By 2030, reduce the global maternal mortality ratio to less than 70 per 100,000 live births

#### **3-1-1** Maternal mortality ratio.

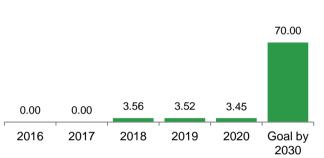


Figure (3.1): Maternal mortality ratio per 100,000 live births (2016-2020)

Table (3.1)		Maternal mortality ratio per 100,000 live births by mother's nationality, (2016-2020)									
Nationality	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030					
Qataris	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.0					
Non-Qataris	0.0	0.0	4.93	4.78	4.56	70.0					
Total	0.0	0.0	3.56	3.52	3.45	70.0					

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations, Births and Deaths Bulletin.

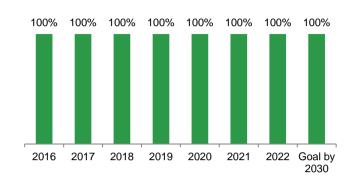
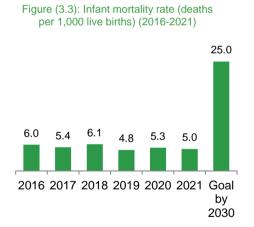


Figure (3.2): Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel (2016-2022)

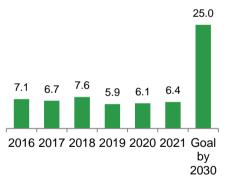
#### 3-1-2 Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel.

Target 3.2: By 2030, end preventable deaths of newborns and children under 5 years of age, with all countries aiming to reduce neonatal mortality to at least as low as 12 per 1,000 live births and under-5 mortality to at least as low as 25 per 1,000 live births

#### 3-2-1 Under-five mortality rate







#### \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Newborn mortality rate (less than 12 months) (per 1,000 live births) by

Table (3.2)

(b) Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) by nationality and sex (2016-2021)

Sub- indicator	Nationality	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
		Males	7	7.1	6.3	4.5	6.2	7.9	25.0
	Qataris	Females	6.4	3.9	7.8	3.0	4.8	5.1	25.0
(a) Newborn		Total	6.7	5.5	7.0	3.7	5.6	6.5	25.0
mortality rate (less		Males	5.6	5.3	5.7	4.6	5.4	4.5	25.0
than 12	Non-Qataris	Females	5.8	5.4	5.9	5.8	5.0	4.2	25.0
months) per 1,000 live		Total	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.2	4.4	25.0
births		Males	6.0	5.8	5.9	4.6	5.6	5.5	25.0
	Total	Females	6.0	5.0	6.4	5.1	4.9	4.5	25.0
		Total	6.0	5.4	6.1	4.8	5.3	5.0	25.0
	Qataris	Males	7.5	8.3	8.4	5.8	7.0	10.1	25.0
		Females	6.9	5.2	7.8	3.8	5.1	6.1	25.0
(b) under 5		Total	7.2	6.8	8.1	4.8	6.1	8.2	25.0
years		Males	7.1	6.8	7.5	5.7	6.6	5.8	25.0
mortality rate per	Non-Qataris	Females	7.0	6.5	7.3	7.0	5.5	5.6	25.0
1,000 live		Total	7.0	6.6	7.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	25.0
births		Males	7.2	7.2	7.8	5.7	6.7	7.1	25.0
	Total	Females	7.0	6.1	7.4	6.1	5.4	5.7	25.0
		Total	7.1	6.7	7.6	5.9	6.1	6.4	25.0
Gender Parity Index for newborns (less than 12 months)		1.00	0.86	1.08	1.11	0.88	0.82	1.00	
Gender Parity years of age	Gender Parity Index for children under 5 years of age			0.85	0.95	1.07	0.81	0.80	1.00

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations, Births and Deaths Bulletin.

Table (3.3)	and sex	(d) Number of under 5 years deaths by nationality and sex 2016 -											
Sub- indicator	Nationality	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
		Males	28	29	25	17	22	32					
	Qataris	Females	25	15	30	11	17	19					
		Total	53	44	55	28	39	51					
(c) Number of newborn	Non-Qataris	Males	54	54	58	50	61	43					
deaths (less than 12 months)		Females	54	53	59	59	53	38					
		Total	108	107	117	109	114	81					
	Total	Males	82	83	83	67	83	75					
		Females	79	68	89	70	70	57					
		Total	161	151	172	137	153	132					
		Males	30	34	33	22	25	41					
	Qataris	Females	27	20	30	14	18	23					
		Total	57	54	63	36	43	64					
(d) Number of		Males	68	69	77	61	74	55					
under 5 years	Non-Qataris	Females	65	63	73	71	59	50					
deaths		Total	133	132	150	132	133	105					
		Males	98	103	110	83	99	96					
	Total	Females	92	83	103	85	77	73					
		Total	190	186	213	168	176	169					

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Planning and Statistics Authority, Births and Deaths Bulletin

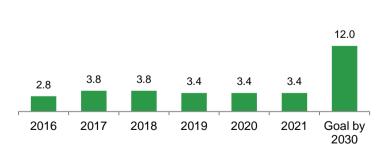


Figure (3.5): Neonatal mortality rate (deaths per 1,000 live births) (2016-2020)

#### 3-2-2 Neonatal mortality rate

Table (3.4)	<ul> <li>(a) Neonatal mortality rate (0-28 days) (per 1,000 live births) by nationality and sex of the newborn</li> <li>(b) Number of neonatal deaths (0-28 days) by nationality and sex (2016-2021)</li> </ul>										
Sub- indicator	Nationality	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030		
		Males	4.0	5.9	4.5	3.7	4.5	6.2	12.0		
	Qataris	Females	3.8	2.6	3.8	1.9	4.3	4.0	12.0		
(a) Neonatal		Total	3.9	4.3	4.2	2.8	4.4	5.1	12.0		
mortality		Males	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.8	3.1	12.0		
rate ( 0-28 days) (per	Non-Qataris	Females	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.4	2.7	12.0		
1,000 live		Total	2.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.1	2.9	12.0		
births)	Total	Males	2.6	4.4	3.8	3.4	3.2	4.0	12.0		
		Females	3.1	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.1	12.0		
		Total	2.8	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	12.0		
		Males	16	24	18	14	16	25	-		
	Qataris	Females	15	10	15	7	15	15	-		
		Total	31	34	33	21	31	40	-		
(b) Number		Males	25	39	36	36	31	30	-		
of neonatal deaths (0-28	Non-Qataris	Females	28	34	38	40	36	24	-		
days)		Total	53	73	74	76	67	54	-		
		Males	41	63	54	50	47	55	-		
	Total	Females	43	44	53	47	51	39	-		
		Total	84	107	107	97	98	94	-		

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations, Births and Deaths Bulletin

# Target 3.3 :By 2030, end the epidemics of AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and neglected tropical diseases and combat hepatitis, water-borne diseases and other communicable diseases

### 3-3-1 Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population by sex, age and key populations

	Table (3.5)	Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2021)									
Description		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030			
	Males	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.0			
Sex	Females	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.0			
	Total	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.10	0.0			
Notionality	Qatari	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.05			0.0			
Nationality	Non-Qataris	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02			0.0			
	Under 15 years	0.00	0.00	(-)	0.00			0.0			
Age Group	15-24 years	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01			0.0			
	25 years and above	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02			0.0			
Gender Parit	y Index	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50			1.00			

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

#### 3.3.2 Tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population



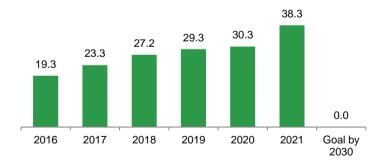


	Table (3.6)	Tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2021)								
Description		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030		
Sex	Males	21.2	23.6	27.2	31.8			0.0		
	Females	13.7	22.4	27.2	22.3			0.0		
	Total	19.3	23.3	27.2	29.3	30.3	38.3	0.0		
Notionality	Qatari		7	3.6	7	4.9	8.2	0.0		
Nationality	Non-Qataris		25.3	30.2	32.1	33.6	42.4	0.0		
	Under 15 years	1.7	0	0.8	0			0.0		
Age group	15–24 years	23.1	30.2	35.2	30.3			0.0		
	25 years and above	21.9	26.4	30.9	34.8			0.0		
Gender Parit	y Index	0.21	0.31	0.35	0.25					

...: Unavailable

Note: Data has changed from source

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

#### 3.3.3 Malaria incidence per 1,000 population

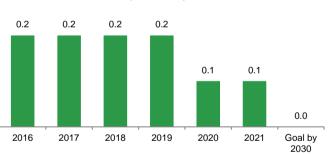


Figure (3.7): Malaria incidence per 1,000 population (2016-2021)

	Table (3.7)	Malaria incidence per 1,000 population by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2021)								
Description		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030		
	Males	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Sex	Females	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0		
	Total	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0		
Nationality	Qatari	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Nationality	Non-Qataris	0.2	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.06	0.10	0.0		
	Under 15 years	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Age Group	15–24 years	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0		
	25 years and above	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0		
Gender Parit	y Index	0.50	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.25	0.18	1.00		

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

#### 3.3.4 Hepatitis B incidences per 100,000 population

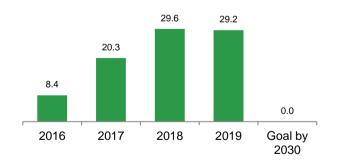


Figure (3.8): Hepatitis B incidence per 100,000 population (2016-2019)

Table (3.8)		Hepatitis B incidence per 100,000 population by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2019)									
Characteristics		2016	2017	2018	2019	Goal by 2030					
	Males	7.7	20.3	27.3	30.3	0.0					
Sex	Females	10.6	20.3	33.3	26.0	0.0					
	Total	8.4	20.3	29.6	29.2	0.0					
Nationality	Qataris	2.4	11.0	19.1	30.1	0.0					
Nationality	Non-Qataris	9.2	21.5	29.2	30.1	0.0					
	Under 15 years	0.0	1.3	1.8	1.5	0.0					
Age Group	15-24 years	7.7	15.1	15.4	25.9	0.0					
	25 years and above	10.2	24.9	35.2	35.6	0.0					
Gender Parity	Gender Parity Index			1.22	0.86	1.00					

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

### 3-3-5 Number of people requiring interventions against neglected tropical diseases



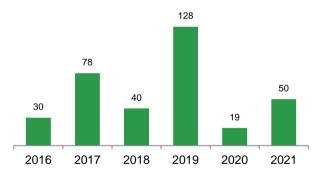


	Table (3.9)	Number of people requiring interventions against neglected tropical diseases by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2021)							
Characteristics		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030	
	Males	28	68	34	95	16		0	
Sex	Females	2	10	6	33	3		0	
	Total	30	78	40	128	19	50	0	
Nationality	Qataris	1	1	0	1	0		0	
Nationality	Non-Qataris	29	77	40	127	19		0	
	Under 15 years	0	8	1		2		0	
Age Group	15 – 24 years	10	13	4		0		0	
	25 years and above	20	57	35		3		0	
Gender Parit	y Index	0.07	0.15	0.18	0.35	0.19		1.00	

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Target 3.4: By 2030, reduce by one third premature mortality from noncommunicable diseases through prevention and treatment and promote mental health and well-being

#### 3-4-1 Mortality rate attributed to cardiovascular disease, cancer, diabetes or chronic respiratory diseases

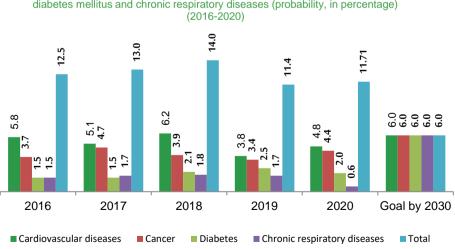


Figure (3.10): Mortality rate of Qataris due to cardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetes mellitus and chronic respiratory diseases (probability, in percentage)

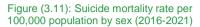
Table (3.10)

(a) Qatari mortality rate, due to cardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetes and chronic respiratory diseases (the risk of death converted to %) between the ages of 30 and 70 years, by sex and disease
(b) Number of deaths of Qataris from cardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetes and chronic respiratory diseases between the ages of 30 and 70 years by sex and disease (2016-2020)

Sub- indicator	Disease	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
		Males	8.6	6.9	8.2	6	7.68
	Cardiovascular diseases	Females	3.21	3.5	4.4	1.9	2.37
	aloodooo	Total	5.8	5.1	6.2	3.8	4.82
(a) Oatari	Cancer	Males	4.2	4.4	4.6	3.8	4.13
(a) Qatari mortality rate		Females	3.21	5	3.4	3.1	4.5
due to		Total	3.7	4.7	3.9	3.4	4.36
selected		Males	2.2	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.8
diseases (risk of death	Diabetes	Females	1	0.7	0.9	2.7	1.26
converted to		Total	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.5	1.97
%) for the age	Chronic	Males	1.8	1.7	2	1.6	0.7
group (30-70)	respiratory	Females	1.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	0.51
	diseases	Total	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	0.56
	Total	Males	16.8	15.5	18.4	13.7	15.31
		Females	8.6	10.4	10.3	8.4	8.64
		Total	12.5	13	14	11.4	11.71
	Cardiovascular diseases	Males	59	55	70	49	67
		Females	23	55	39	18	22
		Total	82	110	109	67	89
		Males	29	13	40	34	9
	Cancer	Females	25	4	35	27	4
(b) Number of		Total	54	17	75	61	13
deaths of Qataris due to		Males	11	19	21	17	22
selected	Diabetes	Females	6	3	6	22	12
diseases for the age group		Total	17	22	27	39	34
(30-70)	Chronic	Males	14	32	16	15	34
	respiratory	Females	9	38	13	4	49
	diseases	Total	23	70	29	19	83
		Males	113	119	147	115	132
	Total	Females	63	100	93	71	87
		Total	176	219	240	186	219
Gender Parity I	ndex		0.56	0.84	0.63	0.62	0.66

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations

#### 3-4-2 Suicide mortality rate



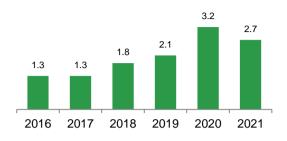
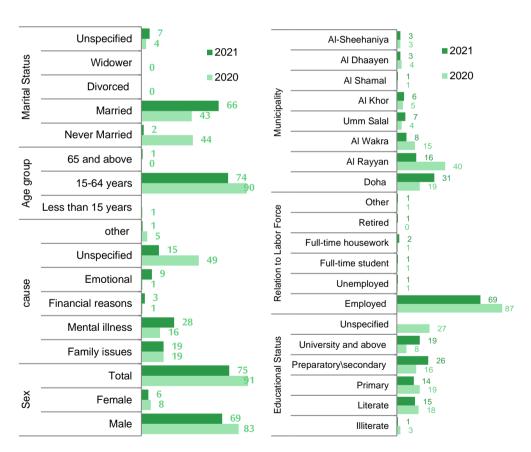


Figure (3.13): Number of suicides by

properties (2020 and 2021)

Figure (3.12): Number of suicides by properties( 2020 and 2022)



## Table (3.11)(a) Suicide mortality rate (per 100,000 people) by characteristics<br/>(b) Number of suicide deaths by characteristics (2016-2021)

	(b) Number of suicide deaths by characteristics (2016-2021)									
Sub-indicator	Sex	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
(a) Suicide	Males		1.6	1.6	2.3	2.6	4.1	3.5		
mortality rate per 100,000	Females		0.3	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.8		
population by sex	Total		1.3	1.3	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.7		
Gender Parity Index			0.19	0.27	0.06	0.37	0.24	0.22		
(b) Number of	Males		32	33	48	53	83	69		
suicide deaths by	Females		2	3	1	7	8	6		
sex	Total		34	36	49	60	91	75		
		Family issues	7	8	10	3	16	18		
		Mental illness	3	4	1	3	15	24		
	Malaa	Financial reasons	1	1	5	4	1	3		
	Males	Emotional	0	1	3	0	1	9		
		Not specified	21	19	27	40	45	14		
		Other	0	0	2	3	5	1		
		Family issues	0	0	0	2	3	1		
Number of deaths	Females	Mental illness	0	0	1	1	1	4		
resulting from		Financial reasons	0	0	0	1	0	0		
suicide by sex and cause of suicide		Emotional	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Total		Not specified	1	2	0	1	4	1		
		Other	1	0	0	2	0	0		
		Family issues	7	8	10	5	19	19		
	Total	Mental illness	3	4	2	4	16	28		
		Financial reasons	1	1	5	5	1	3		
		Emotional	0	2	3	0	1	9		
		Not specified	22	21	27	41	49	15		
		Other	1	0	2	5	5	1		
		Less than 15 years	0	0	0	0	1	0		
	Males	15 – 64	32	33	48	53	82	68		
		65+	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Number of deaths		Less than 15 years	0	0	0	1	0	0		
due to suicide by	Females	16 – 64	2	3	1	6	8	6		
sex and age group		65+	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		Less than 15 years	0	0	0	1	1	0		
	Total	15 – 64	34	36	49	59	90	74		
		65+	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		Never been married	12	16	20	24	42	2		
Number of deaths due to suicide by		Married	20	17	28	29	38	60		
sex and marital	Males	Divorced	0	0	0	0	0	0		
status		Widowed Not Specified	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		Not Specified	U	U	U	U	3	I I		

#### Table (3.11)

### (a) Suicide mortality rate (per 100,000 people) by characteristics(b) Number of suicide deaths by characteristics (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	Sex	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Females	Never been married	1	2	1	2	2	0
		Married	1	1	0	5	5	6
		Divorced	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Widow	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Not Specified	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Total	Never been married	13	18	21	26	44	2
		Married	21	18	28	34	43	66
		Divorced	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Widow	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Not Specified	0	0	0	0	4	7
		Illiterate	2	0	3	2	3	1
	Malaa	Literate	0	0	0	0	18	15
	Males	Primary	7	2	6	6	19	14
		Preparatory and secondary	10	9	15	17	14	24
		University and above	10	13	13	12	8	15
		Not Specified	3	9	11	16	21	0
		Illiterate	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Literate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of deaths due to suicide by	Females	Primary	0	0	0	1	0	0
sex and educational status	r cinaico	Preparatory and secondary	2	2	1	3	2	2
		University and above	0	0	0	1	0	4
		Not Specified	0	1	0	2	6	0
		Illiterate	2	0	3	2	3	1
		Literate	0	0	0	0	18	15
	Total	Primary	7	2	6	7	19	14
		Preparatory and secondary	12	11	16	20	16	26
		University and above	10	13	13	13	8	19
		Not Specified	3	10	11	18	27	0
		Employed	32	33	48	53	80	66
		Unemployed	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Full-time student	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Males	Full-time housework	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Retired	0	0	0	0	0	1
Number of deaths due to suicide by		Other	0	0	0	0	1	0
sex and relation to		Employed	2	3	1	6	7	3
labor force		Unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Full-time student	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Females	Full-time housework	0	0	0	0	1	2
		Retired	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Other	0	0	0	0	0	1
(44)			•	v		v	v	•

Table (3.11)		de mortality rate (p per of suicide deatl					cs	
Sub-indicator	Sex	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Employed	34	36	49	59	87	69
		Unemployed	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Total	Full-time student	0	0	0	1	1	1
	Total	Full-time housework	0	0	0	0	1	2
		Retired	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Other	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Doha	4	5	8	18	14	27
		Al Rayyan	3	8	18	20	38	15
		Al Wakrah	5	8	3	8	14	8
	Males	Umm Salal	4	0	3	1	4	7
	Males	Al Khor	2	2	3	2	5	5
		Al Shamal	7	5	9	0	1	1
		Al Dhaayen	4	0	0	2	4	3
		Al Shihaniya	3	5	4	2	3	3
		Doha	1	3	1	5	5	4
		Al Rayyan	0	0	0	1	2	1
Number of deaths		Al Wakrah	1	0	0	0	1	0
due to suicide by	Females	Umm Salal	0	0	0	0	0	0
sex and	remales	Al Khor	0	0	0	0	0	1
municipality		Al Shamal	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Al Dhaayen	0	0	0	1	0	0
		Al Shihaniya	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Doha	5	8	9	23	19	31
		Al Rayyan	3	8	18	21	40	16
		Al Wakrah	6	8	3	8	15	8
	<b>-</b>	Umm Salal	4	0	3	1	4	7
	Total	Al Khor	2	2	3	2	5	6
		Al Shamal	7	5	9	0	1	1
		Al Dhaayen	4	0	0	3	4	3
		Al Shihaniya	3	5	4	2	3	3

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

Target 3.5: Strengthen the prevention and treatment of substance abuse, including narcotic drug abuse and harmful use of alcohol

### **3.5.1** Coverage of treatment interventions (pharmacological, psychosocial and rehabilitation and aftercare services) for substance use disorders.

Table (3.12)		Coverage of treatment interventions for substance use disorders (2016-2022)								
Health Services	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
Pharmaceutical Services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
Psychological Services	100%	%100	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
Rehabilitation and aftercare services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
Total	100%	100%	%100	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		

Source: Ministry of Public Health

### 3.5.2 Alcohol per capita consumption (aged 15 years and older) within a calendar year in litres of pure alcohol

Table (3.13)		Alcohol per capita consumption (aged 15 years and older) in litres of pure alcohol by sex (liters per capita) (2016-2022)								
Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
Males	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reduce		
Females	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reduce		
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reduce		
Gender Parity Index	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00		

Source: PSA estimates

### Target 3.6: By 2020, halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road traffic accidents

#### 3-6-1 Death rates due to road traffic injuries

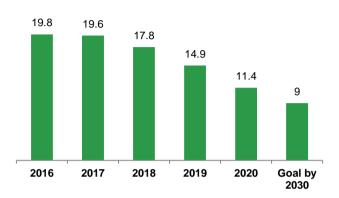


Figure (3.14): Death rate due to road traffic injuries per 100,000 people (2016 -2020)

Table (3.14)	(a) Death rate due to road traffic injuries per 100,000 population, by nationality, sex and age group								
	(b) Number of road traffic injuries by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2020)								
Sub-indicator	Nationality	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
		Males	36.0	37.1	33.0	29.0	20.8		
	Qataris	Females	4.0	2.6	3.2	1.2	2.4		
		Total	19.8	19.6	17.8	14.9	11.4		
		Males	8.7	7.6	7.0	5.8	6		
(a) Death rate	Non-Qataris	Females	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.2		
due to road		Total	7.1	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.8		
traffic injuries per 100,000	Total	Males	10.7	9.8	8.9	7.5	7.2		
population		Females	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5		
		Total	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.0	5.5		
		Under 15 years	3.4	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.5		
	Total by age groups	15–24 years	16.2	12.5	16.9	12.2	10.3		
	groups	25 years and above	8.0	7.8	6.2	5.6	5.5		
		Males	52	55	50	45	16		
	Qataris	Females	6	4	5	2	10		
(b) Number of road traffic		Total	58	59	55	47	26		
injuries		Males	159	145	133	110	112		
	Non-Qataris	Females	6	7	7	12	8		
		Total	165	152	138	122	120		

Table (3.14)	(a) Death rate due to road traffic injuries per 100,000 population, by r sex and age group							
	(b) Number of ro	oad traffic injuries	by nation	ality, sex a	and age gr	oup (2016	-2020)	
Sub-indicator	Nationality	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
		Males	211	200	183	155	128	
	Total	Females	12	11	12	14	18	
		Total	223	211	195	169	146	
		Under 15 years	26	32	41	29	24	
	Total by age group	15–24 years	59	47	59	41	30	
		25 years and above	151	155	125	115	115	
Gender Parity Inde	ex		0.18	0.16	0.196	0.25	0.21	

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations, Births and Deaths Bulletin.

Target 3.7: By 2030, ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive healthcare services, including for family planning, information and education, and the integration of reproductive health into national strategies and programmes

### 3-7-1 Proportion of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) who have their need for family planning satisfied with modern methods

Table	
(3.15)	
(0.10)	

Proportion of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) who have their need for family planning satisfied with modern methods by nationality, age group, educational status and contraception used (2012/2013)

	Characteristics		ge of contracepti	ve use	Proportion of	
Charac	teristics	Spacing	Childbearing Reduction	Total	need satisfied for contraceptives	
Notionality	Qataris	22.9	17.2	40.0	75.0	
Nationality Non-Qataris		19.4	18.3	37.4	75.6	
	15-24	23	2.9	25.9	60.4	
	25-29	28.2	9.0	36.9	69.2	
	30-34	28.8	14.9	43.3	75.0	
Age Group	35-39	18.8	21.2	40.1	75.6	
	40-44	12.3	31.3	42.9	84.7	
	45-49	4.3	23.1	27.4	86.2	

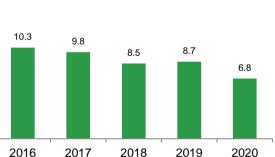
#### Table (3.15)

Proportion of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) who have their need for family planning satisfied with modern methods by nationality, age group, educational status and contraception used (2012/2013)

Characteristics		Percenta	ge of contraceptiv	ve use	Proportion of	
		Spacing	Childbearing Reduction	Total	need satisfied for contraceptives	
	Illiterate	15.2	12.3	27.5	70.1	
	Primary	11.6	22.1	33.8	75.8	
Educational Status	Preparatory	14.1	19.6	33.7	72.3	
	Secondary	20.8	18.1	38.7	75.0	
	University and above	21.3	18.0	39.0	76.1	
Total		20.3	18.0	38.0	75.4	

Source: Multi-indicator Cluster Survey, Planning and Statistics Authority

### 3-7-2 Adolescent birth rate (aged 10-14 years; aged 15-19 years) per 1,000 women in that age group



### Figure (3.15): Adolescent birth rate per 1,000 women (2016-2020)

Table (3.16)	Adolescent birth rate (aged 10-14 years; aged 15-19 years) per 1,000 women by nationality and age group (2016-2020)									
Nationality	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030			
Qataris	10-14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0			
Qalans	15-19 years	5.7	4.9	3.4	2.8	2.6	0.0			
Non-Qataris	10-14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0			
Non Qatans	15-19 years	13.4	13.0	11.8	12.5	9	0.0			
Tatal	10-14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0			
Total	15-19 years	10.3	9.8	8.5	8.7	6.8	0.0			

Source: Ministry of Public Health, PSA calculations and Births and Deaths Bulletin.

#### Target 3.8: Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential health-care services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all

#### 3.8.1 Coverage of essential health services

Table (3.17)Proportion of target population covered by essential health services (2016-2021)								
Essential Health Services		Value	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1. Family planning	Satisfied demand for FP (%)	74.5%*						
2.Pregnancy and childbirth care	Women between 15 and 49 years of age who have a live birth and received antenatal care four or more times (%)	84.5%*						
3. Immunization of children	Less than a year who have received a triple vaccine (PDT3)	92.7%	98.2 %	97.1 %	98.00 %	98.0 %	89.0 %	98.0 %
4. Pediatric treatment	Children under 5 years of age suspected of having pneumonia in the two weeks preceding the survey and were transferred to a health facility. (%)							
5. Tuberculosis	TB cases successfully counted and treatedβ (%)	69**						
treatment	Tuberculosis prevalence per 100,000 population		19.3	23.3	27.2	29.3	30.3	38.3
6. HIV	Percentage (%) of infected people currently receiving antiretroviral treatment							
	Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.10
7. Malaria	Percentage (%) of population in endemic areas who sleep under a mosquito net	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8. Water and sanitation	Percentage (%) of households who use improved sanitation facilities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
9. Hypertension	Age-specific rate of non- high blood pressure (systolic blood pressure less than 140 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure less than 90 mm Hg) among adults aged 18 years and older)							
10. Diabetes	Prevalence of diabetes for those aged 25 years and older							
11. Tobacco control	Standard prevalence rate for those aged 15 years and older (who have not smoked tobacco in the last 30 days).	80.6%** *						

(2016-2021)								
Essential	Essential Health Services		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
12. Hospitalization	Per capita household with a maximum threshold of 18 per 10,000 population	75.8	56.1	52	57.5	62.2		
	Physician	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.0
	Psychiatrist							
13. Health	Surgeon							
sector labor force per 1,000	Dentist	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
population	Nurse	5.8	6.5	6.6	7.5	8.1	7.7	8.6
	Pharmacist	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	1	1	1.2
	Worker in allied health professions	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.8
	C1—Legislation and Funding		100	100	87	93	93	70
	C2—IHR coordination functions and national entities involved		100	100	80	100	100	87
	C3—Events of animal origin and human-animal interaction		80	75	100	100	100	100
	C4—Food Safety		84	82	100	100	80	100
	C5—Laboratories		92	100	100	100	100	100
	C6—Monitoring		57	57	100	100	100	100
	C7—Human Resources		81		100	100	80	100
14. Health Security	C8—National Medical Emergency Framework		66	96	100	100	80	100
Coounty	C9—Medical Service Delivery		75	61	100	100	100	100
	C10—Risk Communication		73	100	80	100	100	100
	C11—Entry Points		56	73	50	80	80	87
	C12 — Chemical Events		46	46	60	80	80	80
	C13—Radiation Emergency		95	97	80	100	100	100
	Total		1005	987	1137	1253	1193	1224
	Average IHR implementation capacity and preparedness for health emergencies	83	76	76	87	96	92	94

 Proportion of target population covered by essential health services

 (2016-2021)

\*: Planning and Statistics Authority - Multi-indicator Cluster Survey 2012

\*\*: Ministry of Public Health 2015

: Ministry of Public Health 2012

...: Unavailable.

Source: Ministry of Public Health – Public Works Authority

### **3.8.2 Proportion of population with large household expenditures on health as a share of total household expenditure or income**

#### Table (3.18)

Proportion of population with large household expenditures on health as a share of total household expenditure or income (2017/2018)

Sub-indicator	2017/2018
(a) Proportion of population with large household expenditure on health (more than 10%) as a share of total household expenditure or income	1.3
(b) Proportion of population with large household expenditures on health (more than 25%) as a share of total household expenditure or income	0.1

Source: PSA calculations – Household Expenditure and Income Survey

Target 3.9: By 2030, substantially reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from hazardous chemicals and air, water and soil pollution and contamination

#### 3-9-1 Mortality rate attributed to household and ambient air pollution

Data is not available for this indicator

# 3-9-2 Mortality rate attributed to unsafe water, unsafe sanitation and lack of hygiene (exposure to unsafe Water, Sanitation and Hygiene for All (WASH) services)

Table (3.19)	Mortality rate attributable to unsafe water, unsafe sanitation and lack of hygiene per 100,000 population by cause of death (2016–2022)								
Cause of Death	2016	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022							
Unsafe water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Unsafe sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Lack of hygiene	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Source: Ministry of Public Health

#### 3-9-3 Mortality rate attributed to unintentional poisoning

Figure (3.16): Mortality rate attributed to unintentional poisoning per 100,000 population (2016-2020)

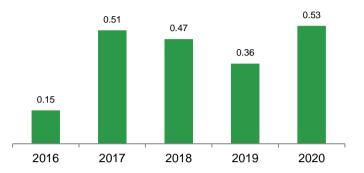


Table (3.20)	Mortality rate attributed to unintentional poisoning per 100,000 population
Table (3.20)	by nationality, sex and age group (2016–2020)

Nationality	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030
	Males	1.38	0.67	0.66	0.64	1.26	Reduce
Qataris	Females	0.0	0.65	0.0	0.0	0	Reduce
	Total	0.68	0.66	0.32	0.32	0.62	Reduce
	Males	0.05	0.47	0.53	0.31	0.27	Reduce
Non-Qataris	Females	0.20	0.57	0.36	0.52	1.09	Reduce
	Total	0.09	0.50	0.49	0.36	0.48	Reduce
	Males	0.15	0.49	0.54	0.34	0.35	Reduce
Total	Females	0.16	0.59	0.28	0.41	0.99	Reduce
	Total	0.15	0.51	0.47	0.36	0.53	Reduce
Age Group	Under 15 years	0.00	0.27	0.26	0.0	0	Reduce
	15–24 years	0.28	0.27	0.29	0.3	0	Reduce
	25 years and above	0.16	0.61	0.54	0.44	0.72	Reduce
Gender Parity Index		1.07	1.20	0.52	1.21	2.83	1.00

Source: Ministry of Public Health – PSA calculations, Birth and Death Bulletin.

Target 3.a: Strengthen the implementation of the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control in all countries, as appropriate

### 3.a.1 Age-standardized prevalence of current tobacco use among persons aged 15 years and older

Figure (3.17): Age-standardized prevalence of current tobacco use among persons aged 15 years and above by sex and nationality (2012)

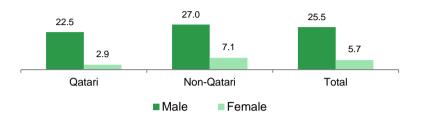


Table (3.21)

Age-standardized prevalence of current tobacco use among persons aged 15 years and older by nationality, sex and age group (2012-2013)

Characteristics		Age Group	Unit	2012	2013
	Males		Ratio	22.5	
Qataris	Females	-	Ratio	2.9	
	Total	~	Ratio		10.5
	Males	·	Ratio	27	
Non-Qataris	Females	15 years and above	Ratio	7.1	
	Total		Ratio		12.9
	Males	•	Ratio	25.5	20.2
Total	Females	•	Ratio	5.7	3.1
	Total	•	Ratio		12.1
		15 - 19	Ratio	8.1	
	Males	20 - 24	Ratio	16.1	
		25 - 29	Ratio	29.6	
		30 - 34	Ratio	29.4	
		35 - 39	Ratio	28.7	
		40 - 44	Ratio	30.4	
Age Group		45 - 49	Ratio	28.2	
Age Gloup		15 – 19	Ratio	2.1	
		20 – 24	Ratio	3.4	
		25 – 29	Ratio	4.4	
	Females	30 – 34	Ratio	6.0	
		35 – 39	Ratio	7.4	
		40 - 44	Ratio	6.3	
		45 - 49	Ratio	7.0	
Gender Parity Index	0.13				
Gender Parity Index	for non-Qataris	0.26			

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey, Planning and Statistics Authority

Target 3.b: Support the research and development of vaccines and medicines for the communicable and non-communicable diseases that primarily affect developing countries, provide access to affordable essential medicines and vaccines, in accordance with the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, which affirms the right of developing countries to use to the full the provisions in the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights regarding flexibilities to protect public health, and, in particular, provide access to medicines for all.

## 3.b.1 Proportion of the target population covered by all vaccines included in their national programme

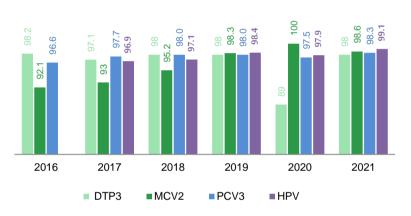


Figure (3.18): Proportion of target population benefiting from all vaccines covered by their country's national program (2016-2021)

Table (3.22)

Proportion of the target population covered by all vaccines included in their national programme (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Proportion of target population receiving 3 doses of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (DTP3)	98.2	97.1	98.0	98.0	89.0	98.0
(b) Proportion of target population with access to affordable medicines and vaccines on a sustainable basis, human papillomavirus (HPV)		96.9	97.1	98.4	97.9	99.1
(c) Proportion of target population receiving the second dose of the measles-containing vaccine (MCV2)	92.1	93.0	95.2	98.3	100	98.6
(d) Proportion of target population who can receive the third dose of pneumococcus (PCV3)	96.6	97.7	98.0	98.0	97.5	98.3

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Public Health

## **3.b.2 Total net official development assistance to medical research and basic health sectors**

Table (3.23)	Value of development assistance for SDG 3 (2016-2020)								
Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
QR	167,993,492	588,111,436	179,035,833	167,512,523	574,503,324				
US\$	46,152,058	161,569,076	49,185,668	46,019,924	157,830,584				

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

## **3.b.3 Proportion of health facilities that have a core set of relevant essential medicines available and affordable on a sustainable basis**

Table (3.24)Proportion of health facilities that have a constrained relevant essential medicines available and sustainable basis (2016-2022)							
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2020	2021
Proportion of health facilities that have a core set of relevant essential medicines available and affordable on a sustainable basis (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Target 3.c: Substantially increase health financing and the recruitment, development, training and retention of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least developed countries and small island developing States

#### 3.c.1 Health worker density and distribution

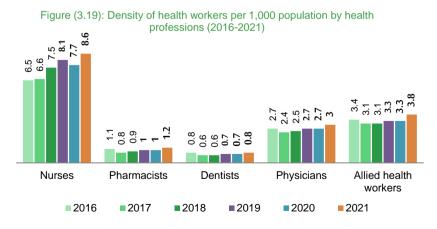


Table (3.25)	(a) Health worker per 1,000 population by health profession (2016-2021)								
Health Profession	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Nurse	6.5	6.6	7.5	8.1	7.7	8.6			
Pharmacist	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	1	1.2			
Dentist	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8			
Physician	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3			
Worker in allied health professions	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.8			

Source: Ministry of Public Health and PSA calculations, Annual Statistical Abstract (Chapter

of Health Service Statistics).

Target 3.d: Strengthen the capacity of all countries, in particular developing countries, for early warning, risk reduction and management of national and global health risks

3.d.1 International Health Regulations (IHR) capacity and health emergency preparedness

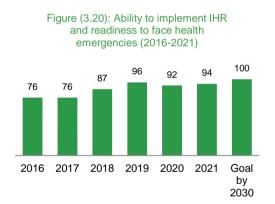
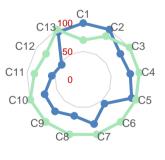


Figure (3.21): Web of ability to implement IHR and readiness to face health emergencies by sub-indicators (2016 and 2021)



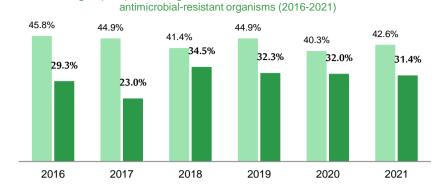
2016 -2021

(a) Average IHR capacity and health emergencyTable (3.26)preparedness

(b)	<b>IHR</b>	capacity	y by t	ype	of IHR (	(2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030	
C1 — Legislation and funding (%)	100	100	87	93	93	70	100	
C2 — IHR coordination functions and national entities involved (%)	100	100	80	100	100	87	100	
C3 — Events of animal-origin and human-animal interaction (%)	80	75	100	100	100	100	100	
C4 — Food safety (%)	84	82	100	100	80	100	100	
C5 — Laboratories (%)	92	100	100	100	100	100	100	
C6 — Monitoring (%)	57	57	100	100	100	100	100	
C7 —Human resources (%)	81		100	100	80	100	100	
C8 —National medical emergency framework (%)	66	96	100	100	80	100	100	
C9 —Medical service delivery (%)	75	61	100	100	100	100	100	
C10 — Risk communication (%)	73	100	80	100	100	100	100	
C11 —Entry points (%)	56	73	50	80	80	87	100	
C12 — Chemical events (%)	46	46	60	80	80	80	100	
C13 —Radiological emergency (%)	95	97	80	100	100	100	100	
Total	1005	987	1137	1253	1193	1224	-	
Average IHR implementation capacity and preparedness for health emergencies (%)	76	76	87	96	92	94	100	

Source: Ministry of Public Health



#### 3.d.2 Percentage of bloodstream infections attributed to selected antimicrobials

Figure(3.21): Percentage of bloodstream infections due to selected

 (a) Percentage of bloodstream infections due to Escherichia coli resistant to thirdgeneration cephalosporins (eg, ESBL- Escherichia coli) among care-seeking patients for whom a blood sample was taken and tested

 (b) Percentage of bloodstream infections due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) among care-seeking patients for whom a blood sample was taken and tested

Table (3.27)	Percentage of bloodstream infections attributed to selected antimicrobials (2016-2021)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
(a) Percentage of bloodstream infection attributed to third- generation cephalosporin-resistant E. coli (e.g., ESBL-E. coli) among patients seeking care whose blood sample is taken and tested (%)	45.8%	44.9%	41.4%	44.9%	40.3%	42.6%		
(b) Percentage of bloodstream infection attributed to methicillin- resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) among patients seeking care whose blood sample is taken and tested (%)	29.3%	23.0%	34.5%	32.3%	32.0%	31.4%		

Source: Ministry of Public Health



## **SDG 4 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators						
10	12						
	Indicator Status						
	Available	12					
	Unavailable	0					
	NA	0					
	Related to Organizations' Account	0					
	Total	12					

# **SDG 4**: Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

Target 4.1: By 2030, ensure that all girls and boys complete free, equitable and quality primary and secondary education leading to relevant and effective learning outcomes

4.1.1 Proportion of children and young people: (a) in grades 2/3; (b) at the end of primary; and (c) at the end of lower secondary education achieving at least a minimum proficiency level in (i) reading and (ii) mathematics, by sex

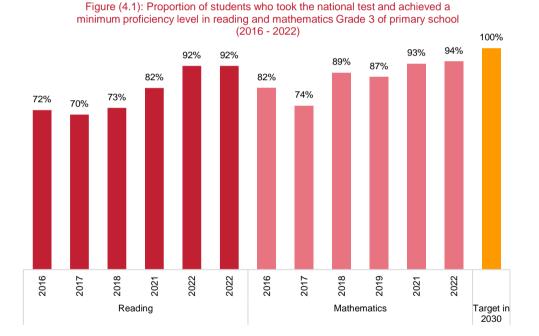


Table (4.1)

(a) Proportion of 3<sup>rd</sup> grade students who passed the national test and achieved a minimum proficiency level in reading and mathematics by sex and subject (2016-2022)

	and Subj												
Subject	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2021	2022	Goal by 2030				
	Males	70%	64%	69%	79%		94%	93%	100%				
Reading	Females	74%	75%	77%	85%	_	91%	91%	100%				
	Total	72%	70%	73%	82%	*	92%	92%	100%				
	Males	82%	71%	87%	86%	-	94%	94%	100%				
Math	females	82%	76%	90%	89%		92%	94%	100%				
	Total	82%	74%	89%	87%		93%	94%	100%				
Gender Pariti reading	ty Index in	1.06	1.17	1.12	1.08	*	0.97	0.98	1.00				
Gender Parit math	ty Index in	1.00	1.07	1.03	1.03		0.98	1.00	1.00				

\*: In 2020, the national test for the academic year 2019/2020 was not conducted due to the Corona pandemic (Covid-19)

#### Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education and PSA calculations

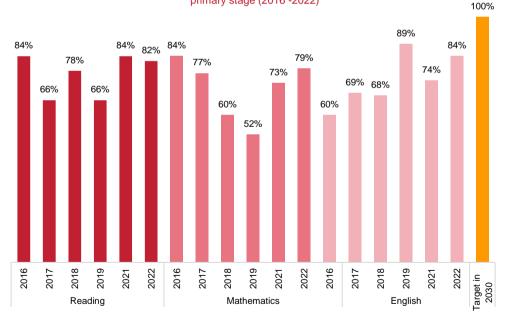


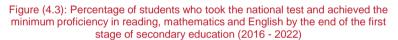
Figure (4.2): ): Proportion of students who took the national test and achieved a minimum proficiency level in reading, mathematics and English at the end of the primary stage (2016 -2022)

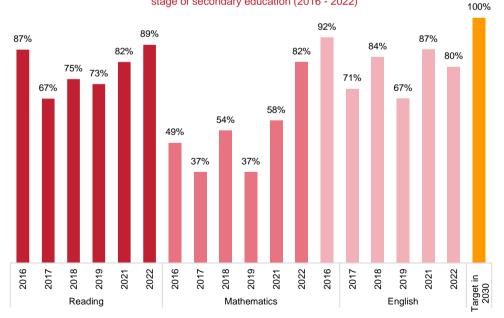
Table (4.2) (b) Proportion of students who passed the national test and achieved a minimum proficiency level in reading, mathematics and English at the end of primary school by sex and subject (2016-2022)

	sex and subject (2010-2022)										
Subject	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
	Males	81%	56%	69%	57%		78%	79%	100%		
Reading	Females	86%	74%	85%	76%		91%	86%	100%		
	Total	84%	66%	78%	66%		84%	82%	100%		
	Males	85%	69%	49%	44%		68%	74%	100%		
Math	Females	84%	84%	69%	60%	*	79%	84%	100%		
	Total	84%	77%	60%	52%		73%	79%	100%		
	Males	62%	63%	62%	85%		68%	80%	100%		
English	Females	58%	75%	73%	94%		80%	88%	100%		
	Total	60%	69%	68%	89%	_	74%	84%	100%		
Gender Pa in reading	2	1.06	1.32	1.23	1.33		1.17	1.09	1.00		
Gender Pa in math	arity Index	0.99	1.22	1.41	1.36		1.16	1.14	1.00		
Gender Pa in English	arity Index	0.94	1.19	1.18	1.11		1.18	1.10	1.00		

\*: In 2020, the national test for the academic year 2019/2020 was not conducted due to the Corona pandemic (Covid-19)

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education and PSA calculations





Ta	ble	
(4	.3)	

(c) Proportion of students who passed the national test and achieved a minimum proficiency level in reading, mathematics and English at the end of secondary school by sex and subject (2016-2022)

Subject	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
Reading	Males	83%	60%	66%	64%		77%	85%	100%
	Females	91%	73%	84%	82%		86%	94%	100%
	Total	87%	67%	75%	73%		82%	89%	100%
	Males	47%	34%	43%	25%		51%	78%	100%
Math	Females	51%	40%	64%	48%	*	64%	87%	100%
	Total	49%	37%	54%	37%		58%	82%	100%
	Males	92%	64%	76%	58%		82%	72%	100%
English	Females	93%	78%	92%	76%		92%	88%	100%
	Total	92%	71%	84%	67%		87%	80%	100%
Gender Pari reading	ty Index in	1.10	1.22	1.27	1.28		1.12	1.11	1.00
Gender Pari math	ty Index in	1.09	1.18	1.49	1.92		1.25	1.12	1.00
Gender Pari English	ty Index in	1.01	1.22	1.21	1.31		1.12	1.22	1.00

\*: In 2020, the national test for the academic year 2019/2020 was not conducted due to the Corona pandemic (Covid-19)

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education and PSA calculations

## 4.1.2 Completion rate (primary education, lower secondary education, upper secondary education).

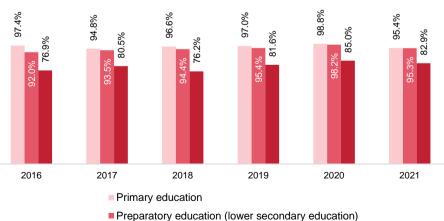


Figure (4.4): Completion rate of educational stages (2016 - 2021)

Freparatory education (lower secondary education)

Secondary education (upper secondary education)

Table (4.4)		Completion rate (primary education, lower secondary education, upper secondary education) by nationality and sex (2016-2021)										
Sub- indicator	Nationality	Charact eristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
		Males	95.2%	86.7%	94.6%	92.0%	98.5%	91.0%				
	Qataris	Females	98.9%	95.4%	97.6%	98.4%	99.5%	96.0%				
		Total	96.9%	91.0%	96.0%	95.0%	99.0%	93.3%				
(a) Completion		Males	96.9%	95.4%	96.2%	97.2%	98.5%	95.8%				
rate in	Non-Qataris	Females	98.5%	98.0%	97.6%	98.8%	99.0%	96.9%				
primary education		Total	97.7%	96.6%	96.8%	98.0%	98.7%	96.3%				
		Males	96.3%	92.5%	95.6%	95.6%	98.5%	94.4%				
	Total	Females	98.7%	97.1%	97.6%	98.7%	99.2%	96.6%				
		Total	97.4%	94.8%	96.6%	97.0%	98.8%	95.4%				
		Males	87.1%	88.5%	91.7%	89.8%	96.2%	92.1%				
	Qataris	Females	87.2%	92.6%	95.9%	95.5%	98.6%	93.7%				
(b) Completion — rate in lower		Total	87.2%	90.5%	93.7%	92.6%	97.4%	92.9%				
		Males	94.3%	93.9%	93.3%	95.7%	98.4%	96.0%				
preparatory education	Non-Qataris	Females	94.8%	96.5%	96.5%	98.2%	99.0%	97.3%				
(lower		Total	94.6%	95.2%	94.8%	96.9%	98.6%	96.6%				
secondary education)		Males	91.8%	92.0%	92.7%	93.6%	97.6%	94.6%				
	Total	Females	92.1%	95.1%	96.3%	97.2%	98.8%	96.0%				
		Total	92.0%	93.5%	94.4%	95.4%	98.2%	95.3%				
		Males	60.5%	65.6%	50.6%	62.7%	68.4%	70.6%				
	Qataris	Females	71.3%	79.0%	75.3%	83.2%	87.3%	84.5%				
(c) Completion		Total	65.9%	72.0%	62.0%	71.7%	76.9%	76.6%				
rate in		Males	82.7%	82.6%	81.5%	84.4%	86.2%	82.2%				
secondary education	Non-Qataris	Females	87.9%	91.1%	90.7%	93.1%	95.1%	92.2%				
(upper		Total	85.2%	86.7%	85.9%	88.6%	90.5%	87.0%				
secondary education)		Males	73.3%	75.3%	68.7%	75.0%	78.7%	77.3%				
,	Total	Females	80.6%	86.0%	84.6%	89.2%	92.0%	89.4%				
		Total	76.9%	80.5%	76.2%	81.6%	85.0%	82.9%				
	Primary educati	on	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.02				
Gender Parity Index	Preparatory edu	cation	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.01	1.02				
	Secondary educ	ation	1.10	1.14	1.23	1.19	1.17	1.16				

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education and PSA calculations.

Target 4.2: By 2030, ensure that all girls and boys have access to quality early childhood development, care and pre-primary education so that they are ready for primary education

4.2.1 Proportion of children aged 24-59 months who are developmentally on track in health, learning and psychosocial well-being, by sex

Table	(4.5)	developr	Proportion of children under 5 years of age who are developmentally on track in health, learning and psychosocial well-being, by sex (2012)								
	Observatoriation		Proportion	Early Childhood							
Characteristics		Age Group	Literacy and Numeracy	Physical	Psycho- social	Learning	Developm ent Index Score				
Sex Males		Less than five years	61.1	93.2	79.1	86.2	82.6				
Sex	Females	live years	64.3	91.4	72.7	88.2	85.4				
	Qataris		55.6	92.9	75.9	89.4	82.8				
Nationality	Non- Qataris		66.2	92.1	76.1	86.1	84.5				
Ago Group		36-47 months	50.5	89.4	76.5	83.2	79.1				
Age Gloup	Age Group		76.1	95.5	75.4	91.6	89.3				
Total			62.7	92.3	76.0	87.2	83.9				
Gender Parity	/ Index		1.05	0.98	0.92	1.02	1.03				

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority - Multi-indicator Cluster Survey

## 4-2-2 Participation rate in organized learning (one year before the official primary entry age) by sex

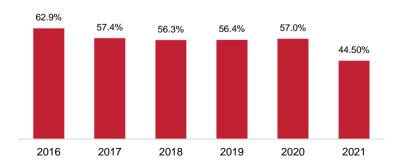


Figure (4.5): Gross enrollment rate in kindergartens (2016 - 2021)

Table (4.6)		Participation rate in organized learning (one year before the official primary entry age) by nationality and sex (2016-2021)										
Nationality	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
	Males	60.5%	62.2%	64.8%	65.8%	67.8%	63.1%					
Qataris	Females	64.3%	62.4%	65.4%	65.8%	67.8%	64.0%					
	Total	62.3%	62.3%	65.1%	65.8%	67.8%	63.6%					
	Males	63.9%	55.8%	54.2%	53.4%	53.3%	38.7%					
Non-Qataris	Females	62.5%	55.3%	51.9%	52.0%	52.5%	38.1%					
	Total	63.2%	55.5%	53.0%	52.7%	52.9%	38.4%					
	Males	62.8%	57.6%	57.1%	56.9%	57.3%	44.7%					
Total	Females	63.1%	57.3%	55.5%	55.8%	56.6%	44.4%					
	Total	62.9%	57.4%	56.3%	56.4%	57.0%	44.5%					
Gender Parity Index		1.00	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99					

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education, Planning and Statistics Authority calculations

Target 4.3: By 2030, ensure equal access for all women and men to affordable and quality technical, vocational and tertiary education, including university men

## 4.3.1 Participation rate of youth and adults in formal and non-formal education and training in the previous 12 months, by sex

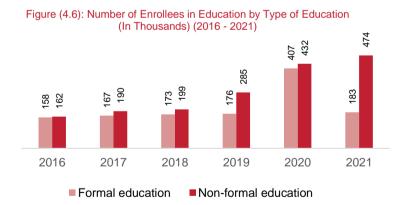


Table (4.7)	Number of education enrollments by type of education, educational entity, sex and nationality (2016-2021)									
Type of Education	Educational Entity	Sex and Nationality	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
	Schools		147,798	156,032	161,915	164,553	170,191	169,746		
	Universities		9,223	9,838	10,326	10,437	10,843	12,857		
Formal Education*	Scholarships		853	707	762	686	486	407		
Eddoalon	Night schools		860	290	329	425	558	478		
	Total		158,734	166,867	173,332	176,101	182,078	183,488		
	Training		155,049	186,474	194,457	281,104	235,517	470,758		
	Dar Alinma Training	Males	13	186	294	291	108	6		
Non-formal education**	Youth and Sports Center Courses		6,803	3,318	4,151	3,801	9,133	2,956		
	Lawyers in Training		3	3	5	12	10	8		
Total			161,868	189,981	198,907	285,208	244,768	473,728		
Total formal and non-formal education for males			320,602	356,848	372,239	461,309	426,846	657,216		
	Schools		140,836	148,258	153,885	157,016	162,467	161,805		
	Universities		19,445	21,644	23,596	24,807	26,269	28,568		
Formal Education*	Scholarships		317	280	376	362	277	232		
Education	Night schools		1,318	1,250	949	1,011	985	399		
	Total		161,916	171,432	178,806	183,196	189,998	191,004		
	Training		69,970	91,976	91,742	190,387	171,875	247,562		
	Dar Alinma Training	Females	46	192	572	305	124	0		
Non-formal education**	Youth and Sports Center Courses		2,848	3,977	19,325	10,008	14,838	4,004		
	Lawyers in Training		4	4	6	10	14	14		
	Total		72,868	96,149	111,645	200,710	186,851	251,580		
Total formal a education for	and non-formal females		234,784	267,581	290,451	383,906	376,849	442,584		
	Schools		96,115	99,946	101,928	104,436	106,324	107,803		
<b>_</b> .	Universities		17,792	20,357	22,283	22,762	23,153	25,809		
Formal Education*	Scholarships		1,170	987	1,138	1,048	763	639		
	Night schools		1,838	1,296	1,106	1,269	1,360	824		
	Total		116,915	122,586	126,455	129,515	131,600	135,075		
	Training	•	44,112	48,076	48,958	55,783	48,775	76,745		
	Dar Alinma Training	Qataris	46	228	571	200	125	6		
Non-formal education**	Youth and Sports Center Courses	Suluio	6,507	4,649	15,577	7,634	13,336	4,183		
	Lawyers in Training		7	7	9	16	17	15		
	Total		50,672	52,960	65,115	63,633	62,253	80,949		
Total formal a education for	and non-formal Qataris		167,587	175,546	191,570	193,148	193,853	216,024		

Table (4.7)	Number of edu nationality (201		nents by ty	pe of educ	ation, edu	cational en	t <mark>ity, sex a</mark> r	nd
Type of Education	Educational Entity	Sex and Nationality	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Schools		192,519	204,344	213,872	217,133	226,334	223,748
	Universities		10,876	11,125	11,639	12,482	13,959	15,616
Formal Education*	Scholarships		-	-	-	-	-	-
2000000	Night schools		340	244	172	167	183	53
	Total		203,735	215,713	225,683	229,782	240,476	239,417
	Training		180,907	230,374	237,241	415,708	358,617	641,575
	Dar Alinma Training	Non-	13	150	295	396	107	0
Non- formal education**	Youth and Sports Center Courses	Qataris	3,144	2,646	7,899	6,175	10,635	2,777
	Lawyers in Training		0	0	2	6	7	7
	Total		184,064	233,170	245,437	422,285	369,366	644,359
Total formal a education for	nd non-formal non-Qataris		387,799	448,883	471,120	652,067	609,842	1,099,800
	Schools		288,634	304,290	315,800	321,569	332,658	331,551
Famil	Universities		28,668	31,482	33,922	35,244	37,112	41,425
Formal Education*	Scholarships		1,170	987	1,138	1,048	763	639
	Night schools	-	2,178	1,540	1,278	1,436	1,543	877
	Total	-	320,650	338,299	352,138	359,297	372,076	374,492
	Training	-	225,019	278,450	286,199	471,491	407,392	718,320
-	Dar Alinma Training	Total	59	378	866	596	232	6
Non-formal education**	Youth and Sports Center Courses		9,651	7,295	23,476	13,809	23,971	6,960
-	Lawyers in Training		7	7	11	22	24	22
	Total	_	234,736	286,130	310,552	485,918	431,619	725,308
Total formal and non-formal education for all			555,386	624,429	662,690	845,215	803,695	1099,800
Gender	Formal educati	ion	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04
Parity Index	Non-formal edu	ucation	0.45	0.51	0.56	0.70	0.17	0.53

\* Formal education and training: defined as education provided by the system of schools, high schools, universities and other formal educational institutions that usually constitute a sequential ladder of full-time education for children and youth.

\*\*Non-formal education and training: defined as any structured and sustainable learning activity that does not fully comply with the aforementioned definition of formal education. Non-formal education can therefore take place inside or outside educational institutions and embrace people of all ages. Depending on national contexts, non-formal education can cover educational programs that will impart adult literacy, life skills, practical skills and general culture.

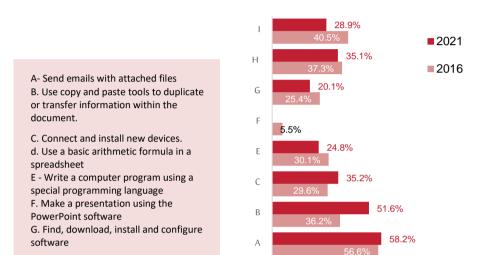
\*\*\*Entrepreneurship Training Services

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education and public and private universities.

Target 4.4: By 2030, substantially increase the number of youth and adults who have relevant skills, including technical and vocational skills, for employment, decent jobs and entrepreneurship

- 4-4-1 Proportion of youth and adults with information and communications technology (ICT) skills, by type of skill
- (a) Proportion of adults with ICT skills by type of skill

Figure (4.7): Proportion of adults with ICT skills (2016 and 2021)



<b>Table (4.8)</b>	Proportion skill (201		ult (25-74	years) wi	ith ICT sk	ills by se	x and typ	e of
Skill	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
	Males							increase
Copy or move a file or a folder	Females							increase
	Total							increase
	Males	58.3%	57.0%	58.1%	54.0%	53.1%	53.5%	increase
Send emails with attached files	Females	54.9%	57.3%	55.9%	62.0%	64.2%	63.3%	increase
	Total	56.6%	57.1%	57.0%	58.0%	58.7%	58.2%	increase
Use copy and paste tools to	Males	34.7%	36.5%	38.3%	40.0%	41.8%	53.1%	increase
duplicate or move	Females	37.6%	41.1%	44.6%	49.0%	52.0%	49.9%	increase
information within a document	Total	36.2%	38.8%	41.5%	44.0%	47.0%	51.6%	increase
Connect and	Males	27.0%	28.7%	30.3%	32.0%	33.9%	32.9%	increase
install new	Females	32.1%	34.8%	37.5%	40.0%	42.9%	37.8%	increase
devices	Total	29.6%	31.8%	34.0%	36.0%	38.5%	35.2%	increase

Table (4.8)	Proportion skill (201		ult (25-74	years) wi	ith ICT sk	ills by se	x and typ	e of
Skill	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
Use a basic	Males	34.9%	33.2%	31.5%	30.0%	27.8%	29.0%	increase
arithmetic formula	Females	25.5%	23.0%	22.4%	20.0%	18.9%	20.1%	increase
in a spreadsheet	Total	30.1%	28.5%	26.9%	25.0%	23.2%	24.8%	increase
Write a computer program using a	Males	5.4%	5.8%	6.1%	7.0%	6.8%		increase
special	Females	5.6%	5.1%	4.6%	4.0%	3.0%		increase
programming language	Total	5.5%	5.4%	5.4%	5.0%	4.9%		increase
Create a	Males	25.3%	23.8%	22.2%	21.0%	19.2%	19.1%	increase
presentation using PowerPoint	Females	25.4%	25.0%	24.5%	24.0%	23.1%	21.1%	increase
software	Total	25.4%	24.4%	23.4%	22.0%	21.2%	20.1%	increase
Find, download,	Males	36.3%	37.6%	39.0%	41.0%	41.9%	41.3%	increase
install and	Females	38.3%	37.0%	35.6%	34.0%	32.5%	28.4%	increase
configure software	Total	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.0%	37.1%	35.1%	increase
Transfer files	Males	44.1%	41.3%	38.6%	36.0%	33.1%	32.1%	increase
between computer and other devices	Females	37.0%	34.0%	30.9%	36.0%	25.3%	25.5%	increase
	Total	40.5%	37.6%	34.7%	32.0%	29.1%	28.9%	increase

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology

#### (b) Proportion of youth with ICT skills by type of skill

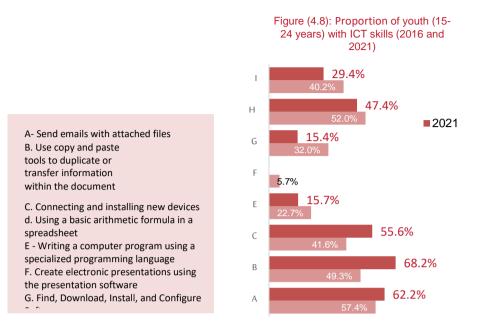


Table (4.9)	Proportion of youth (15-24 years) with ICT skills by sex and type of skill (2016-2021)									
Skill	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030		
	Males							increase		
Copy or move a file or folder	Female							increase		
	Total							increase		
	Males	55.6%	54.4%	53.1%	49.9%	48.7%	48.7%	increase		
Send emails with attached files	Female	58.2%	60.7%	63.2%	65.7%	68.2%	68.2%	increase		
	Total	57.4%	58.7%	60.1%	60.8%	62.2%	62.2%	increase		
Use copy and paste tools to	Males	32.8%	34.5%	36.2%	39.6%	41.3%	49.0%	increase		
duplicate or move	Female	56.7%	62.0%	67.4%	72.7%	78.1%	76.9%	increase		
a document	Total	49.3%	53.5%	57.7%	62.5%	66.7%	68.2%	increase		
	Males	32.2%	34.2%	36.2%	41.1%	43.1%	43.1%	increase		
Connect and install new devices	Female	45.8%	49.6%	53.5%	57.3%	61.2%	61.2%	increase		
	Total	41.6%	44.9%	48.1%	52.3%	55.6%	55.6%	increase		
Use a basic	Males	25.7%	24.4%	23.2%	16.0%	14.8%	14.8%	increase		
	Female	21.4%	20.1%	18.7%	17.4%	16.1%	16.1%	increase		
	Total	22.7%	21.4%	20.1%	17.0%	15.7%	15.7%	increase		

Table (4.9)		Proportion of youth (15-24 years) with ICT skills by sex and type of skill (2016-2021)										
Skill	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030				
Write a computer program using a	Males	3.4%	3.6%	3.9%	0.1%	0.3%		increase				
special programming	Female	6.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5.0%	4.4%		increase				
programming language	Total	5.7%	5.4%	5.0%	3.4%	3.1%		increase				
Create a	Males	24.8%	23.3%	21.7%	16.2%	14.7%	14.7%	increase				
presentation using Power Point	Female	35.2%	34.6%	34.0%	33.4%	32.8%	32.8%	increase				
software	Total	32.0%	31.1%	30.2%	28.1%	27.2%	15.4%	increase				
Find, download,	Males	39.6%	41.0%	42.5%	41.6%	43.1%	43.1%	increase				
install and	Female	57.5%	55.5%	53.5%	51.4%	49.4%	49.4%	increase				
configure software	Total	52.0%	51.0%	50.1%	48.4%	47.4%	47.4%	increase				
Transfer files	Males	55.8%	52.3%	48.8%	48.9%	45.4%	45.4%	increase				
between computer and other devices	Female	33.3%	30.5%	27.8%	25.0%	22.3%	22.3%	increase				
	Total	40.2%	37.3%	34.3%	32.4%	29.4%	29.4%	increase				

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology

Target 4.5: By 2030, eliminate gender disparities in education and ensure equal access to all levels of education and vocational training for the vulnerable, including persons with disabilities, indigenous peoples and children in vulnerable situations

4-5-1 Parity indices (female/male, rural/urban, bottom/top wealth quintile and others such as disability status, indigenous peoples and conflict-affected, as data become available) for all education indicators on this list that can be disaggregated

Table (4.10)	Gender parity Index for the indicators of SDG 4(2016-2022)								
Sub-indicator	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
4.1.1 Gender Parity	Reading	1.06	1.17	1.12	1.08	-	0.97	0.98	1.00
Index for students in grade 3 achieving at least a minimum proficiency level in national exam	Math	1.00	1.07	1.03	1.03	-	0.98	1.00	1.00
4.1.1 Gender Parity	Reading	1.06	1.32	1.23	1.33	-	1.17	1.09	1.00
Index for students at the end of primary	Math	0.99	1.22	1.41	1.36	-	1.16	1.14	1.00
achieving at least a minimum proficiency level in national exam	English	0.94	1.19	1.18	1.11	-	1.18	1.10	1.00
4.1.1 Gender Parity	Reading	1.10	1.22	1.27	1.28	-	1.12	1.11	1.00
Index for students in	Math	1.09	1.18	1.49	1.92	-	1.25	1.12	1.00

Table (4.10)

Gender parity Index for the indicators of SDG 4(2016-2022)

Table (4.10)	Gender parity In	Gender parity Index for the indicators of SDG 4(2016-2022)									
Sub-indicator	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
grade 9 (end of lower secondary) achieving at least a minimum proficiency level in national exam	English	1.01	1.22	1.21	1.31	_	1.12	1.22	1.00		
4.1.2 Gender Parity	Primary education	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.02		1.00		
Index for study completion rate	Preparatory education	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.01	1.01		1.00		
	Secondary education	1.10	1.14	1.23	1.19	1.17	1.16		1.00		
4.2.2 Gender Parity Index for pre-primary enrolment rate	Pre-primary	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99		1.00		
4.3.1 Participation	Formal education	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04		1.00		
rate of youth and adults in formal and non-formal education and training during the previous 12 months	Non-formal education	0.45	0.51	0.56	0.70	0.17	0.53		1.00		
	Copy or move a file or folder								1.00		
	Send emails with attached files	0.94	1.01	0.96	1.15	1.21	1.18		1.00		
	Use copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	1.08	1.13	1.16	1.23	1.24	0.94		1.00		
	Connect and install new devices	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.15		1.00		
4.4.1 Gender Parity Index for <u>adults (25-</u> <u>74 years)</u> with ICT	Use a basic arithmetic formula in a spreadsheet	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.67	0.68	0.69		1.00		
skills	Write a computer program using a special programming language	1.04	0.88	0.75	0.57	0.44	-		1.00		
-	Create a presentation using PowerPoint software	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.14	1.20	1.11		1.00		
	Find, download, install and configure software	1.06	0.98	0.91	0.83	0.78	0.69		1.00		
	Transfer files between computer and other devices	0.84	0.82	0.80	1.00	0.76	0.79		1.00		

Table (4.10)	Gender parity Index for the indicators of SDG 4(2016-2022)									
Sub-indicator	Characteristics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030	
	Copy or move a file or folder								1.00	
	Send emails with attached files	0.94	1.01	0.96	1.15	1.21	1.40		1.00	
	Use copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document	1.08	1.13	1.16	1.23	1.24	1.57		1.00	
	Connect and install new devices	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.42		1.00	
4.4.1 Gender Parity Index <u>for youth (15- 24 years)</u> with ICT	Use a basic arithmetic formula in a spreadsheet	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.67	0.68	1.09		1.00	
skills	Write a computer program using a special programming language	1.04	0.88	0.75	0.57	0.44	-		1.00	
	Create a presentation using PowerPoint software	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.14	1.20	2.24		1.00	
	Find, download, install, and configure software	1.06	0.98	0.91	0.83	0.78	1.15		1.00	
	Transfer files between computer and other devices	0.84	0.82	0.80	1.00	0.76	0.49		1.00	
4.6.1 Gender Parity	Adults (15 years and above)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	
Index for literacy	Youth (15-24 years)	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.01		1.00	
	Pre-primary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
4.C.1 Gender Parity	Primary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Index for teachers	Preparatory	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
	Secondary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
	Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	

Source: PSA calculations

## Target 4.6: By 2030, ensure that all youth and a substantial proportion of adults, both men and women, achieve literacy and numeracy

#### 4-6-1 Proportion of population in a given age group achieving at least a fixed level of proficiency in functional: (a) literacy and (b) numeracy skills, by sex

Figure (4.9): Literacy rate for adults (15 years and

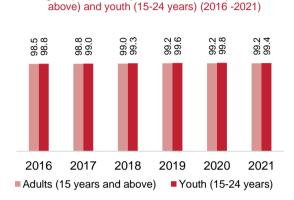


Table (4.11)	Adult and youth literacy rate by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2021)								
Nationality	Sex	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
	Males		99.2	99.3	99.4	99.6	99.6	99.6	100%
Qataris	Females		97.1	97.5	97.8	98.2	98.4	98.4	100%
	Total		98.1	98.4	98.6	98.9	99.0	99.0	100%
	Males	15 years	98.5	98.7	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.1	100%
Non-Qataris	Females	and	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.8	100%
	Total	above	98.6	98.8	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.2	100%
	Males		98.5	98.8	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.1	100%
Total	Females	_	98.5	98.8	99.0	99.3	99.4	99.5	100%
	Total		98.5	98.8	99.0	99.2	99.2	99.2	100%
	Males		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100%
Qataris	Females		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100%
	Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100%
	Males		98.5	98.7	99.0	99.4	99.7	98.8	100%
Non-Qataris	Females	15–24 years	99.0	98.9	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	100%
	Total	Joaro	98.6	98.8	99.2	99.5	99.8	99.2	100%
	Males		98.7	98.9	99.1	99.5	99.8	99.1	100%
Total	Females		99.3	99.3	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100%
	Total		98.8	99.0	99.3	99.6	99.8	99.4	100%
	Males	05.40	99.8	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.9	100%
Qataris	Females	25-49 years	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8	100%
	Total	,	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.0	99.9	99.9	100%

(78)

Table (4.11)	Adult and	Adult and youth literacy rate by nationality, sex and age group (2016-2021)								
Nationality	Sex	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030	
	Males	_	98.4	98.7	99.0	99.0	99.1	99.2	100%	
	Females		99.4	99.7	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.9	100%	
	Total		98.6	98.9	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.3	100%	
	Males		98.5	98.8	99.0	99.0	99.1	99.2	100%	
Total	Females		99.4	99.7	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.9	100%	
	Total		98.7	98.9	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.4	100%	
Males		96.6	97.2	97.8	98.3	98.7	98.7	100%		
Qataris	Females	50 years	87.2	89.2	90.1	92.3	93.7	93.6	100%	
	Total		91.9	93.1	93.9	95.2	96.2	96.2	100%	
	Males		98.8	98.9	99.4	99.3	99.2	98.8	100%	
Non-Qataris	Females	and	93.9	94.6	96.7	97.4	98.2	98.6	100%	
	Total	above	98.1	98.3	99.0	99.0	99.0	98.8	100%	
	Males		98.6	98.7	99.3	99.2	99.1	98.8	100%	
Total	Females		91.2	92.3	94.0	95.3	96.4	96.8	100%	
	Total		97.2	97.4	98.1	98.4	98.5	98.3	100%	
Gender Parity years and abo		ts (15	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Gender Parity years)	Index for yout	h (15-24	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey.

Target 4.7: By 2030, ensure that all learners acquire the knowledge and skills needed to promote sustainable development, including, among others, through education for sustainable development and sustainable lifestyles, human rights, gender equality, promotion of a culture of peace and non-violence, global citizenship and appreciation of cultural diversity and of culture's contribution to sustainable development

4.7.1 Extent to which (i) global citizenship education and (ii) education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in (a) national education policies; (b) curricula; (c) teacher education; and (d) student assessment

Table (4.12)

Extent to which: (i) inclusive education (ii) education for sustainable development, including gender equality and human rights, are mainstreamed at all levels in: (national policies); (curricula); and (teachers) (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
(a) Extent to which GCED and ESD are mainstreamed in school curricula (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Extent to which GCED and ESD are mainstreamed into national education policies (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Extent to which GCED and ESD are mainstreamed in student assessment (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(d) Extent to which GCED and ESD are mainstreamed in teacher education (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education

#### Target 4.a: Build and upgrade education facilities that are child, disability and gender sensitive, and provide safe, non-violent, inclusive and effective learning environments for all

#### 4.a.1 Proportion of schools offering basic services, by type of service

Table	р.
(4.13)	PI

Proportion of schools offering basic services, by type of service (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
(a) Proportion of schools with basic handwashing facilities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(b) Proportion of schools with access to computers for pedagogical purposes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(c) Proportion of schools with access to electricity	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(d) Proportion of schools with access to essential drinking water	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(e) Proportion of schools with Internet access for pedagogical purposes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(f) Proportion of schools with access to basic single-sex sanitation facilities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(g) Proportion of schools with access to adapted infrastructure and materials for students with disabilities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education

Target 4.b: By 2020, substantially expand globally the number of scholarships available to developing countries, in particular least developed countries, small island developing States and African countries, for enrolment in higher education, including vocational training and information and communications technology, technical, engineering and scientific programmes, in developed countries and other developing countries

4.b.1 Volume of official development assistance (ODA) flows for scholarships by sector and type of study

Table (4.15)	Value of Development Assistance for SDG 4 (2016-2020)									
Currency	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020					
QR	876,017,384	673,422,295	730,441,407	248,075,934	369,035,096					
US\$	240,664,116	185,006,125	200,670,716	68,152,729	101,383,268					

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Target 4.c: By 2030, substantially increase the supply of qualified teachers, including through international cooperation for teacher training in developing countries, especially least developed countries and small island developing States

#### 4.c.1 Proportion of teachers with minimum required qualifications by educational level

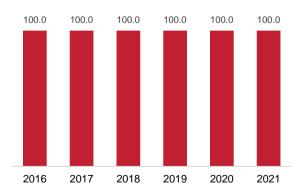


Figure (4.10): Percentage of teachers with minimum required qualifications (2016 -2022)

Table (4.16)		Proportion of teachers with minimum required qualifications by educational level (2016-2022)							
Educational Level	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
	Males	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Pre-primary	Females	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Males	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Primary School	Females	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Males	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Preparatory School	Females	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Males	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Secondary School	Females	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Gender Parity Index primary school	k for pre-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gender Parity Index primary school	k for	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gender Parity Index for preparatory school		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gender Parity Index secondary school	k for	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education



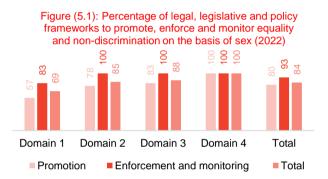
## **SDG 5 Summary**

Number of Targets	s Number of Indicators						
10	14						
	Indicator Status						
	Available	13					
	Unavailable	1					
	NA	0					
	Related to Organizations' Account	0					
	Total	14					

## **SDG 5**: Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls

Target 5.1: End all forms of discrimination against all women and girls everywhere

#### 5-1-1 Whether or not legal frameworks are in place to promote, enforce and monitor equality and non-discrimination on the basis of sex



Area 1: Core legal frameworks and life.

Area 2: Employment and economic benefits.

Field: Violence against women.

Area 4: Marriage and family.

Table (5.1)

Legal, legislative and policy frameworks for the promotion, enforcement and monitoring of equality and non-discrimination on the basis of sex (2016-2022\*)

Sub-indicator	Sector	2016 -2022
(a) Legal frameworks that promote, implement and	Reinforcement	78%
monitor gender equality (percentage of achievement, 0-	Enforcement and monitoring	100%
100) - Area 2: Violence against women	Total	85%
(b) Legal frameworks that promote, implement and	Reinforcement	83%
monitor gender equality (percentage of achievement, 0-	Enforcement and monitoring	100%
100) - Area 3: Employment and economic benefits	Total	88%
(c) Legal frameworks that promote, implement and	Reinforcement	57%
monitor gender equality (percentage of achievement, 0- 100) - Area 1: Comprehensive legal frameworks and	Enforcement and monitoring	83%
public life	Total	69%
(d) Legal frameworks that promote, implement and	Reinforcement	100%
monitor gender equality (percentage of achievement, 0-	Enforcement and monitoring	100%
100) - Area 4: Marriage and the family	Total	100%
	Reinforcement	80%
All areas	Enforcement and monitoring	93%
	Total	84%

\*Calculated according to index metadata

All values are equal from 2016 to 2022

Source: General Secretariat of the Council of Ministers and PSA calculations

Target 5.2: Eliminate all forms of violence against all women and girls in the public and private spheres, including trafficking and sexual and other types of exploitation

5-2-1 Proportion of ever-partnered women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to physical, sexual or psychological violence by a current or former intimate partner in the previous 12 months, by form of violence and by age

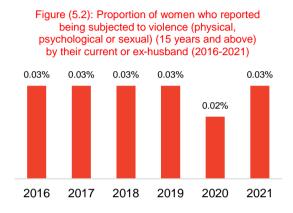


Table (5.2)

Number of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to physical, sexual or psychological violence by current or former husband by type of violence, age, place of occurrence, municipality and educational status (2016-2021)

Sub-	indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
(a) Proportion of women who reported <u>physical violence</u> by current or former husband of total females		0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.02%	0.0%
(b) Proportion of women who reported <u>sexual violence</u> by current or former husband of total females		0.85%	0.65%	0.71%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.0%
(c) Proportion of women who reported <u>psychological violence</u> by current or former husband of total females		0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.0%
		0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.03%	0.0%
	Healthy person	117	153	140	182	142	163	-
Number of women by type	Person with special needs	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	117	153	140	182	142	163	
Number of women by type of violence	Physical violence	93	124	115	148	124	136	-
	Sexual violence	1	1	1	0	0	0	-

#### Table (5.2)

Number of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to physical, sexual or psychological violence by current or former husband by type of violence, age, place of occurrence, municipality and educational status (2016-2021)

Sub-	indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
	Psychological violence	23	28	24	34	18	27	-
	15 – 19 years	3	2	2	4	1	1	-
	20 – 24 years	6	8	10	17	9	5	-
	25 – 29 years	22	24	25	28	27	19	-
	30 – 34 years	21	39	24	27	29	32	-
Number of	35 – 39 years	20	30	30	32	31	38	-
women subjected to	40 – 44 years	6	15	13	24	10	27	-
physical violence by	45 – 49 years	5	4	7	9	13	8	-
violence by age group	50 – 54 years	5	1	2	3	4	3	-
	55 – 59 years	2	0	1	3	0	1	-
	60 – 64 years	1	0	1	0	0	2	-
	65 years and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	NA	2	1	0	1	0	0	-
	15 – 19 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	20 – 24 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	25 – 29 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	30 – 34 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	-
Number of	35 – 39 years	0	0	1	0	0	0	-
women subjected to	40 – 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
sexual violence by	45 – 49 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
age group	50 – 54 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	55 – 59 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	60 – 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	65 years and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	15 – 19 years	1	1	0	1	0	0	-
	20 – 24 years	2	2	2	4	1	1	-
	25 – 29 years	5	5	5	6	4	4	-
Number of	30 – 34 years	6	9	5	6	4	9	-
Women subjected to	35 – 39 years	5	7	6	8	5	9	-
psychological	40 – 44 years	2	3	3	5	2	1	-
violence by age group	45 – 49 years	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
	50 – 54 years	1	0	1	1	0	0	-
	55 – 59 years	0	0	0	1	0	1	-
	60 – 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-

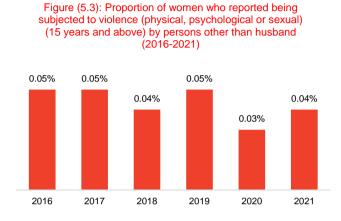
#### Table (5.2)

Number of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to physical, sexual or psychological violence by current or former husband by type of violence, age, place of occurrence, municipality and educational status (2016-2021)

66 years and above         0	Sub-	indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         15 - 19 years         4         3         2         5         1         1         -           Number of women subjected to violence by age group         15 - 19 years         28         49         29         33         33         41         -           8         18         16         29         33         33         41         -           9         40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           50 - 54 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         0         -           Number of women by place of women by place of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92		65 years and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         20 - 24 years         27         29         30         34         31         23         -           Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         35 - 39 years         25         37         37         40         36         47         -           40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           all types of violence by age group         50 - 54 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           50 - 54 years         2         0         1         4         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0		NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         20 - 24 years         27         29         30         34         31         23         -           Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         30 - 34 years         28         49         29         33         33         41         -           40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           40 - 44 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           50 - 54 years         6         1         3         44         43         3         -           50 - 54 years         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           65 pars and above         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by place of women by relace of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Employed<		15 – 19 years	4	3	2	5	1	1	-
Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         25-29 years         22         30         34         31         23         -           Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         35-39 years         25         37         37         40         36         47         -           40-44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           45-49 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           55-59 years         2         0         1         4         0         2         -           60-64 years         1         0         1         0         0         0         -           Number of women by place of violence         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           Number of women by place of violence         1         1         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by place of violence         1         1         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by menicipality         Employed         92         139         75         140 <td< td=""><td></td><td>20 – 24 years</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>		20 – 24 years	8	10	12	21	10		-
Number of women subjected function         30 - 34 years         28         49         29         33         33         41         -           Number of women subjected function         35 - 39 years         25         37         37         40         36         47         -           40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           40 - 44 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           60 - 54 years         6         1         3         4         4         3         -           50 - 59 years         2         0         1         4         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         0         -           8< stores		25 – 29 years	27	29	30	34	31		-
Number of women subjected to all types of violence by age group         35 - 39 years         25         37         37         40         36         47         -           40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           45 - 49 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           50 - 54 years         6         1         3         4         4         3         -           60 - 64 years         6         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         0         -         -           65 years and above         0         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by place of violence         Camp         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Full-time student         0         <		30 – 34 years	28	49	29	33	33		-
women subjected to all types of violence by age group         40 - 44 years         8         18         16         29         12         28         -           45 - 49 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           50 - 54 years         6         1         3         4         4         3         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         4         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         0         0         -           65 years and above         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by place of violence         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           Street         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           Violence         5         7         12         18         29         -           Street         7         8         5         140         59         51         -           Number of women by municipality         Fultime s		35 – 39 years	25	37	37	40	36		-
All types of violence by age group         45 - 49 years         6         5         9         11         15         10         -           50 - 54 years         6         1         3         4         4         3         -           55 - 59 years         2         0         1         4         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           65 years and above         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by place of violence         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           Street         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           Other         6         5         7         12         18         29         -           Number of violence by place of         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Full-time student         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of wo		40 – 44 years	8	18	16	29	12		-
Violence by age group         50 - 54 years         6         1         3         4         4         3         -           55 - 59 years         2         0         1         4         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         0         0         -           65 years and above         0         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by place of violence         Residence         103         139         127         158         119         130         -           Street         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           Other         6         5         7         12         18         29         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Unemployed         0         0         0         7         0         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Poha         55         66         68         61         52         64         -           Al Rayyan	all types of	45 – 49 years	6	5	9	11	15		-
Summer of women by place of violence         55 - 59 years         2         0         1         4         0         2         -           60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           65 years and above         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by place of violence         Residence         103         139         127         158         119         130         -           School         1         1         0         0         0         -         -           Mumber of violence         School         1         1         1         0         0         0         -           Mumber of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time student         0         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by municipality         Doha         55         66	-	50 – 54 years	6	1	3	4	4		-
60 - 64 years         1         0         1         0         0         2         -           65 years and above         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>55 – 59 years</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>		55 – 59 years	2	0	1	4	0		-
65 years and above         0		60 – 64 years	1	0	1	0	0		-
NA         2         1         0         1         0         0         -           Number of women by place of violence         Camp         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Street         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           School         1         1         0         0         0         0         -           Other         6         5         7         12         18         29         -           Number of violence         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Number of violence         Employed         0         0         0         7         0         -           Number of violence         Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Plation to labor force         Full-time student         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by municipality         Maria         55         66         68         61         52         64		65 years and above	0	0	0	0	0		-
Number of women by place of violence         Residence         103         139         127         158         119         130         -           Street         7         8         5         12         5         4         -           School         1         1         0         0         0         0         -           Other         6         5         7         12         18         29         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time housewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by municipality         Edited         1         0         0         0         0         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Khor         2 <td></td> <td>NA</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		NA	2	1	0	1	0		-
Number of women by place of violence         Camp         0		Residence	103	139	127	158	119		-
place of violence         School         1         1         1         0         0         0         -           School         1         1         1         0         0         0         -           Other         6         5         7         12         18         29         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time housewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Number of women by municipality         Talkhor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Khor	Number of	Camp	0	0	0	0	0		-
Violence         School         1         1         1         0         0         0         -           Other         6         5         7         12         18         29         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Humployed         0         0         0         0         7         0         -           Unemployed         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time housewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Full-time housewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by municipality         Doha         55         66         68         61         52         64         -           Al Rayyan         22		Street	7	8	5	12	5	4	-
Employed         92         139         75         140         59         51         -           Number of women by relation to labor force         Unemployed         0         0         0         0         75         140         59         51         -           Full-time student         0         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time bousewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         -         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Number of women by municipality         Mkhor         2         40         26         9         2         -		School	1	1	1	0	0	0	-
Number of women by relation to labor force         Unemployed         0         0         0         0         7         0         -           Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Full-time housewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         2         1         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0		Other	6	5	7	12	18	29	-
Number of women by relation to labor force         Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Pull-time housewife         24         14         61         42         59         97         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         2         1         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Doha         55         66         68         61         52         64         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         1         17         8		Employed	92	139	75	140	59	51	-
women by relation to labor force         Full-time student         0         0         4         0         15         14         -           Retired         1         0         0         4         61         42         59         97         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         2         1         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by municipality         Daha         55         66         68         61         52         64         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Number of women by educational status <t< td=""><td>Number of</td><td>Unemployed</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>-</td></t<>	Number of	Unemployed	0	0	0	0	7	0	-
labor force         Preimed         1         0         0         0         2         1         -           Retired         1         0         0         0         2         1         -           Other         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -           Number of women by municipality         Doha         55         66         68         61         52         64         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         University and above         22		Full-time student	0	0	4	0	15	14	-
Retired         1         0         0         0         2         1         -           Other         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Full-time housewife</td><td>24</td><td>14</td><td>61</td><td>42</td><td>59</td><td>97</td><td>-</td></td<>		Full-time housewife	24	14	61	42	59	97	-
Number of women by municipality         Doha         55         66         68         61         52         64         -           Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         Primary         10         13         8         13         7         4         -           Preparatory/ Secondary         49         56         58         85         69         62         -	labor force	Retired	1	0	0	0	2	1	-
Al Rayyan         22         31         22         55         43         51         -           Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         11         27         10         19         3         7         -           Number of women by educational status         22         34         41         33         35         38         -		Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Number of women by municipality         Al Wakrah         23         14         13         16         13         11         -           Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         Primary         10         13         8         13         7         4         -           Number of women by educational         University and above         22         34         41         33         35         38         -		Doha	55	66	68	61	52	64	-
Number of women by municipality         Umm Salal         6         0         0         38         15         13         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         Primary         10         13         8         13         7         4         -           Primary         10         13         8         5         69         62         -		Al Rayyan	22	31	22	55	43	51	-
women by municipality         Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         Primary         10         13         8         13         7         4         -           Number of women by educational         University and above         22         34         41         33         35         38         -		Al Wakrah	23	14	13	16	13	11	-
Municipality         Al Khor         2         40         26         9         2         9         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Shamal         0         0         5         0         0         2         -           Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Number of women by educational status         11         27         10         19         3         7         -           Number of women by educational status         10         13         8         13         7         4         -		Umm Salal	6	0	0	38	15	13	-
Al Dhaayen         6         0         0         1         17         8         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           No qualification         11         27         10         19         3         7         -           Number of women by educational status         Preparatory/ Secondary         49         56         58         85         69         62         -           University and above         22         34         41         33         35         38         -		Al Khor	2	40	26	9	2	9	-
Al Sheehaniya         3         2         6         2         0         5         -           No qualification         11         27         10         19         3         7         -           Number of women by educational status         Primary         10         13         8         13         7         4         -           University and above         22         34         41         33         35         38         -		Al Shamal	0	0	5	0	0	2	
No qualification         11         27         10         19         3         7         -           Number of women by educational status         Primary         10         13         8         13         7         4         -           University and above         22         34         41         33         35         38         -		Al Dhaayen	6	0	0	1	17	8	-
Number of women by educational statusPrimary101381374-Preparatory/ Secondary495658856962-University and above223441333538-		Al Sheehaniya	3	2	6	2	0	5	-
women by educational statusPreparatory/ Secondary495658856962-University and above223441333538-		No qualification	11	27	10	19	3	7	-
educational statusSecondary495058656962-University and above223441333538-			10	13	8	13	7	4	-
status University and above 22 34 41 33 35 38 -			49	56	58	85	69	62	-
NA 25 23 23 32 28 52 -			22	34	41	33	35	38	-
		NA	25	23	23	32	28	52	-

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations.

# 5-2-2 Proportion of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to sexual violence by persons other than a husband in the previous 12 months, by age and place of occurrence.



Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

	Table (5.3)	place of occurrence and municipality (2016-2021)							
Sub-i	ndicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030	
(a) Proportion of women who reported <u>physical violence</u> by a person other than the husband of total females		0.03%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.00%	
(b) Proportion of women who reported <u>sexual violence</u> by a person other than the husband of total females		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
(c) Proportion of women who reported <u>psychological</u> <u>violence</u> by a person other than the husband of total females		0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.01%	0.02%	0.00%	
(d) Proportion of women who reported <u>physical</u> , <u>sexual and</u> <u>psychological violence</u> by a person other than the husband of total females		0.05%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	0.03%	0.04%	0.00%	
Number of	Healthy person	229	224	210	266	196	241	-	
women by Type	Person with special needs	0	0	4	0	0	0	-	
- 78 -	Total	229	224	214	266	196	241	-	
	Physical violence	133	118	111	130	102	129	-	

Table (5.3)

Number and proportion of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to physical, sexual or psychological violence by a person other than the husband by type of violence, age, place of occurrence and municipality (2016-2021)

Sub-i	ndicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
Number of	Sexual violence	8	7	6	11	6	7	-
women by type of violence	Psychological violence	88	99	97	125	88	105	-
	15 – 19 years	8	3	4	4	2	4	-
-	20 – 24 years	10	9	10	10	9	11	-
	25 – 29 years	31	22	16	31	24	23	-
	30 – 34 years	26	25	27	25	24	29	-
Number of	35 – 39 years	21	19	21	20	13	28	-
women subjected to	40 – 44 years	14	16	11	18	9	15	-
physical	45 – 49 years	11	12	10	9	7	8	-
violence by age group	50 – 54 years	5	7	6	5	4	5	-
3-3-1	55 – 59 years	3	1	3	5	3	1	-
	60 – 64 years	2	1	1	1	2	1	-
	65 years and above	1	1	2	2	2	4	-
	NA	1	2	0	0	3	0	-
	15 – 19 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	20 – 24 years	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
	25 – 29 years	2	1	1	3	2	2	-
	30 – 34 years	2	2	1	2	1	1	-
Number of	35 – 39 years	1	1	1	2	1	2	-
women subjected to	40 – 44 years	1	1	1	2	1	0	-
sexual	45 – 49 years	1	1	1	1	0	0	-
violence by age group	50 – 54 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
3 3 3 4 1	55 – 59 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	60 – 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	65 years and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	15 – 19 years	5	2	3	3	1	1	-
	20 – 24 years	7	8	9	10	8	8	-
Number of	25 – 29 years	20	19	13	30	21	17	-
Number of women	30 – 34 years	17	20	24	24	21	23	-
subjected to	35 – 39 years	14	16	17	19	12	21	-
psychologic al violence	40 – 44 years	9	13	11	18	8	19	-
by age	45 – 49 years	7	9	8	9	6	7	-
group	50 – 54 years	4	6	6	4	3	2	-
	55 – 59 years	3	2	3	4	2	2	-
	60 – 64 years	2	1	1	1	2	2	-

Table (5.3)

Number and proportion of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to physical, sexual or psychological violence by a person other than the husband by type of violence, age, place of occurrence and municipality (2016-2021)

Sub-i	ndicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
	65 years and above	0	2	2	2	2	3	-
	NA	0	1	0	1	2	0	-
	15 – 19 years	13	5	7	7	3	5	-
	20 – 24 years	18	18	20	21	18	21	-
	25 – 29 years	53	42	30	64	47	42	-
	30 – 34 years	45	47	52	51	46	53	-
Number of	35 – 39 years	36	36	39	41	26	51	-
women subjected to	40 – 44 years	24	30	23	38	18	34	-
all types of	45 – 49 years	19	22	19	19	13	15	-
violence by age group	50 – 54 years	9	13	12	9	7	7	-
ugo group	55 – 59 years	6	3	6	9	5	3	-
	60 – 64 years	4	2	2	2	4	3	-
	65 years and above	1	3	4	4	4	7	-
	NA	1	3	0	1	5	0	-
	Residence	122	119	123	154	111	133	-
Number of	Camp	0	1	2	0	0	1	-
women by place of	Street	37	33	31	37	22	21	-
violence	School	10	10	11	8	5	6	-
	Other	60	61	47	67	58	80	-
	Employed	183	218	132	252	111	139	-
Niveshan of	Unemployed	0	0	0	0	10	0	-
Number of women by	Full-time student	1	2	9	1	20	29	-
relation to labor force	Full-time housewife	43	4	72	11	51	63	-
	Retired	2	0	1	2	4	4	-
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	6	-
	Doha	135	134	114	140	102	108	-
	Al Rayyan	53	50	63	74	58	66	-
	Al Wakrah	19	14	11	24	8	20	-
Number of women by	Umm Salal	10	0	0	19	15	19	-
municipality	Al Khor	7	23	20	3	1	7	-
	Al Shamal	0	0	5	2	0	0	-
	Al Dhaayen	5	0	0	0	6	15	-
	Al Sheehaniya	0	3	1	4	6	6	
Number of	No qualification	21	35	22	27	9	16	-
women by educational	Primary	25	31	5	41	15	17	-
status	Preparatory/ Secondary	99	76	78	108	76	83	-

Table (5.3)	place of occurrence and municipality (2016-2021)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030	
University and above	35	46	50	33	38	69	-	
NA	49	36	59	57	58	56	-	

Target 5.3: Eliminate all harmful practices, such as child, early and forced marriage and female genital mutilation

#### 5-3-1 Proportion of women aged 20-24 years who were married before age 15 and before age 18

Table (5.4)	Proportion of women aged 20-24 who were married before age 15 and before age 18 (2012)								
Sub-indica	itor	Nationality 2012		Goal by 2030					
(a) Proportion of women		Qataris	0.0	0.0					
	aged 20-24 who were married or engaged before		0.0	0.0					
age 15		Total	0.0	0.0					
(b) Proportion of wo		Qataris		0.0					
aged 20-24 who we married or engaged		Non-Qataris		0.0					
age 18		Total	4.2	0.0					

...: Unavailable

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey.

## 5-3-2 Proportion of girls and women aged 15-49 years who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM), by age

The percentage of women and girls aged 15-49 years who have undergone FGM in the State of Qatar reached zero during the period (2016-2022) because social norms in the country prohibit the practice of this harmful phenomenon that mutilates women's genitals.

Target 5.4: Recognize and value unpaid care and domestic work through the provision of public services, infrastructure and social protection policies and the promotion of shared responsibility within the household and the family as nationally appropriate

5-4-1 Proportion of time spent on unpaid domestic and care work, by sex, age and location.

(a) Proportion of time spent on unpaid care work (care for children, the elderly and the infirm)

Table (5.5)	(a) Proportion of time spent on unpaid care work (care of children, the elderly and the infirm) by nationality, sex, age group and municipality (2012/2013)								
Nationality	Sex	Age Group	2012/2013						
Qataris	Males		57.02						
	Females	15 years and above	66.36						
Non-Qataris	Males		54.43						
	Females		55.48						
		Under 15 years							
Qataris		15 -24 years	49.69						
		25–39 years	63.48						
		40–64 years	68.91						
	Total	65 years and more	70.04						
	TOTAL	Under 15 years							
Non-Qataris		15-24 years	53.35						
		25–39 years	46.02						
		40–64 years	57.38						
		65 years and more	68.44						
Gender Parity In	dex for Qataris		1.16						
Gender Parity In	dex for non-Qatar	is	1.02						

...: Unavailable

Source: Time Use Survey, Planning and Statistics Authority

#### (b)- Proportion of time spent on unpaid domestic work

Table (5.6)	work by natio	(b) Proportion of time spent on unpaid domestic work by nationality, sex, age group and municipality (2012/2013)								
Nationality	Sex	Age Group	2012/2013							
Qataris	Males		22.66							
	Females	15 years and above	47.63							
Non-Qataris	Males		25.47							
	Females		59.56							
		Under 15 years								
Qataris		15 -24 years	22.65							
		25–39 years	36.14							
		40–64 years	43.32							
	Total	65 years and more	45.54							
	TOLAI	Under 15 years								
Non-Qataris		15-24 years	36.61							
		25–39 years	42.41							
		40–64 years	45.93							
		65 years and more	46.98							
Gender Parity In	dex for Qataris		2.10							
Gender Parity In	Gender Parity Index for non-Qataris									

...: Unavailable

Source: Time Use Survey, Planning and Statistics Authority

# Target 5.5: Ensure women's full and effective participation and equal opportunities for leadership at all levels of decision-making in political, economic and public life

## 5-5-1 Proportion of seats held by women in (a) national parliaments and (b) local governments

#### (a) Proportion of seats held by women in national parliaments

Table (5.7)	Shura Co	Shura Council members by sex and age group (2016-2020)							
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
(a) Proportion of seats held by women in national parliaments (percentage of total number of seats)	Females		0.0%	0.0%	9.8%	9.8%	9.8%		
(a) Number of seats held by women in national parliaments	Females	18 years and above	0	0	4	4	4		
(a) Total number of seats in national parliaments	Total		35	41	41	41	41		
		18-20 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		21-30 Years	0	0	0	0	0		
		31-40 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		41-50 years	3	7	6	5	4		
	Males	51-60 years	8	20	20	21	17		
		61-70 years	17	9	10	10	15		
		71-80 years	7	1	1	1	1		
		81-90 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		90 years +	0	0	0	0	0		
		18-20 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		21-30 Years	0	0	0	0	0		
		31-40 years	0	0	0	0	0		
Number of Shura		41-50 years	0	0	2	1	1		
Council members by	Females	51-60 years	0	0	2	3	1		
sex and age group		61-70 years	0	0	0	0	2		
		71-80 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		81-90 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		90 years +	0	0	0	0	0		
		18-20 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		21-30 Years	0	0	0	0	0		
		31-40 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		41-50 years	3	9	8	6	5		
	Total	51 -60 years	8	22	22	24	18		
		61-70 years	17	9	10	10	17		
		71-80 years	7	1	1	1	1		
		81-90 years	0	0	0	0	0		
		90 years +	0	0	0	0	0		
Gender Parity Index for	parliamentar	y seats	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.11		

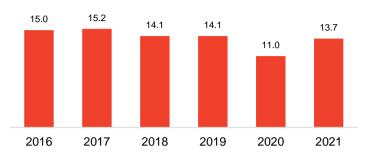
Source: Shura Council and PSA calculations

#### (b) Proportion of seats held by women in Local governments

Table (5.8)	Members (2016-20	s of the Central 22)	Munici	pal Co	uncil by	y sex a	nd age	group	
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(b) Proportion of elected seats held by women in deliberative bodies of local government	Females		6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	0.0%
(b) Number of seats held by women in the deliberative bodies of the Government (Central Municipal Council)	Females	18 years and above	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
(b) Current number of seats in the deliberative bodies of the Government (Central Municipal Council)	Total		29	29	29	29	29	29	29
		18-20 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		21-30 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		31-40 years	12	12	12	6	6	6	7
		41-50 years	10	10	10	17	17	17	18
	Males	51-60 years	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		61-70 years	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
		71-80 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		81-90 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		90 years +	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		21-30 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		31-40 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Members		41 -50 years	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
of the Central	Females	51 -60 years	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Municipal Council by	Females	61 - 70 years	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
sex and age groups		71 - 80 years	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
		81-90 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		90 years +	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		18-20 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		21 - 30 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		31-40 years	12	12	12	6	6	6	7
		41 -50 years	11	11	11	17	17	17	18
	Total	51 -60 years	3	3	3	4	4	4	3
		61 - 70 years	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
		71 - 80 years	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
		81-90 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		90 years +	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gender Parity Index			0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00

\* Note: Elections for the Central Municipal Council are held every four years.

Source: Ministry of Interior and Central Municipal Council



#### 5-5-2 Proportion of women in managerial positions

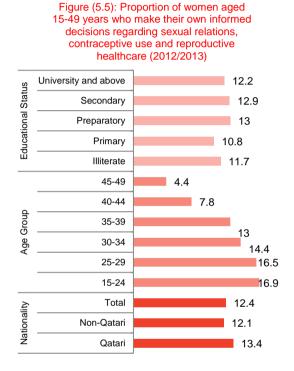
Figure (5.4): Proportion of women in administrative positions (percentage), 2016-2020

Table (5.9)		Proportion of the Labor Force in administrative positions (15 years and above) by nationality and sex (2016-2021)										
Nationality	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
	Males	79.9	79.5	79.1	79.2	78.2	74.3					
Qataris	Females	20.1	20.5	20.9	20.8	21.8	25.7					
-	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
	Males	86.6	86.4	88.2	88.3	91.9	90.2					
Non-Qataris	Females	13.4	13.6	11.8	11.7	8.1	9.8					
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
	Males	85.0	84.8	85.9	85.9	89.0	86.3					
Total	Females	15.0	15.2	14.1	14.1	11.0	13.7					
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Gender Parity I	ndex	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.12	0.16					

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey

Target 5.6: Ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health and reproductive rights as agreed in accordance with the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development and the Beijing Platform for Action and the outcome documents of their review conferences

5-6-1 Proportion of women aged 15-49 years who make their own informed decisions regarding sexual relations, contraceptive use and reproductive healthcare.



# 5-6-2 Number of countries with laws and regulations that guarantee full and equal access for women aged 15 years and older to sexual and reproductive health care, information and education

Table (5.10)Availability of laws and regulations that guarantee fu and equal access for women and men aged 15 and o to sexual and reproductive health care, information a education (2016-2020)						
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030
Availability of a law or regulation for women aged 15-49 years to sexual health care services	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Availability of a law or regulation for women aged 15-49 years to reproductive health care services	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

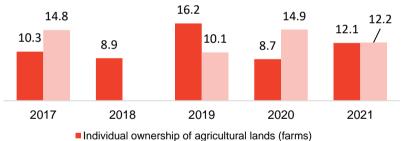
Source: Ministry of Public Health

#### Target 5.a: Undertake reforms to give women equal rights to economic resources, as well as access to ownership and control over land and other forms of property, financial services, inheritance and natural resources, in accordance with national laws

5.a.1 (a) Proportion of total agricultural population with ownership or secure rights over agricultural land, by sex; and (b) share of women among owners or rights-bearers of agricultural land, by type of tenure

Table (5.11)		Proportion of population with ownership or secure rights over agricultural land by sex (2016-2022)									
Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030			
Males	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Females	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Gender Parity Index	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			

Figure (5.6): Share of women among owners or rights-bearers of agricultural lands, by type of tenure (2017-2021)



Collective ownership of livestock farmland (izbaa)

Table (5.12)	Share of Qatari owners or rights-bearers of agricultural land, by sex, age group (18 years and above), type of land and type of tenure (2016-2021)									
Type of Land	Type of Tenure	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
	Individual ownership	Males		1,037	1,000	655	892	638		
Agricultura		Females		119	98	127	85	88		
llands		Total		1,156	1,098	782	977	726		
(farms)	Collective ownership	Total		154	150	462	246	290		
	La d'Adamat	Males		5,559		1,012	5,584	5,867		
Livestock	Individual ownership	Females		969		114	975	816		
farmlands (Izbaa)	ownersnip	Total		6,528		1,126	6,559	6,683		
	Collective ownership	Total		2		128	2	132		

#### Table (5.12)

Share of Qatari owners or rights-bearers of agricultural land, by sex, age group (18 years and above), type of land and type of tenure (2016-2021)

(/	2021)	2021)									
Type of Land	Type of Tenure	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Share of owners or rights- bearers in agricultural lands (farms)	Males		89.7	91.1	83.8	91.3	87.9				
		Females		10.3	8.9	16.2	8.7	12.1			
		Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Share of owners or		Males		85.2		89.9	85.1	87.8			
rights- bearers in livestock	Individual ownership	Females		14.8		10.1	14.9	12.2			
farmlands (Izbaa)		Total		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0			
	y Index for agric			0.11	0.1	0.19	0.1	0.14			
	y Index for lives 'individual owne			0.17		0.11	0.17	0.14			

...: Unavailable.

Note: A change in the methodology of calculating the index, led to a change in the value of the index.

Livestock farmland (Izbaa): it is a homestead constructed to manage and practice activities related to livestock, cultivation or both. The building is usually built on relatively limited space. It is equipped for animal care, plant cultivation, or both for a non-commercial purpose, and the activity is often practiced in person (source of definition: Planning and Statistics Authority)

Source: Ministry of Municipality and PSA calculations.

## 5.a.2 Proportion of countries where the legal framework (including customary law) guarantees women's equal rights to land ownership and/or control

Table (5.13)	Countries where the legal framework (including customary law) guarantees women's equal rights to land ownership and/or control (2016- 2022)								
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030	
(a) Extent to which the legal framework (including customary law) guarantees women's equal rights to land ownership and/or control (1 = no guarantee up to 6 = highest level of guarantee)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
(b) Proportion of countries where the legal framework (including customary law) guarantees women's equal rights to land ownership and/or control (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

## Target 5.b: Enhance the use of enabling technology, in particular information and communications technology, to promote the empowerment of women

Table (5.14)		Proportion of individuals who own a mobile telephone, by sex (2016-2021)							
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030		
Males	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	99.7%	Increase		
Females	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	99.6%	Increase		
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	99.6%	Increase		
Gender Parity Index	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

#### 5.b.1 Proportion of individuals who own a mobile phone, by sex

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology

Target 5.c: Adopt and strengthen sound policies and enforceable legislation to policies and enforceable legislation for the promotion of gender equality and the empowerment of all women and girls at all levels

5.c.1 Proportion of countries with systems to track and make public allocations for gender equality and women's empowerment empowerment

Data is not available for this indicator.



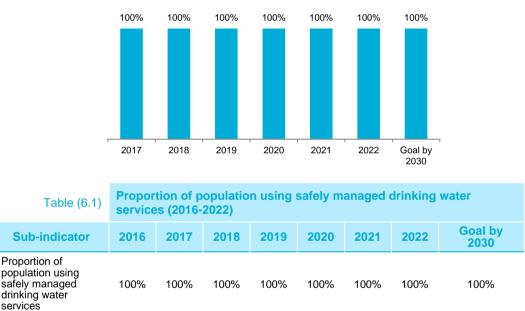
# **SDG 6 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators		
8	11		
	Indicator Status		
	Available	8	
	Unavailable	2	
	NA	1	
	Related to Organizations' Account	0	
	Total	11	

# **SDG 6:** Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all

#### Target 6.1: By 2030, achieve universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all

6-1-1 Proportion of population using safely managed drinking water services.



Figure(6.1): Proportion of population with access to electricity (2016-2022)

Target 6.2: By 2030, achieve access to adequate and equitable sanitation and hygiene for all and end open defecation, paying special attention to the needs of women and girls and those in vulnerable situations

## 6-2-1 Proportion of population using (a) safely managed sanitation services and(b) a hand-washing facility with soap and water



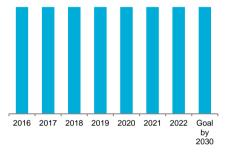
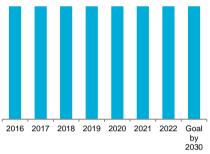


Figure (6.3): Proportion of population with basic hand- washing facilities (2016-2022)



# Proportion of population using safely managed sanitationTable (6.2)Services, including a hand-washing facility with soap and water(2016–2022)

	(2010	,						
Sub-indicator	Area	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Proportion of population using safely managed sanitation, by urban/rural areas (%)	Urban	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Rural	NA						
(b) Proportion of population practicing	Urban	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
open defecation, by urban/rural areas	Rural	NA						
(c) Proportion of population with basic	Urban	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
handwashing facilities in workplaces, by urban/rural areas	Rural	NA						

Note: There are no rural areas in Qatar.

Target 6.3: By2030, improve water quality by reducing pollution, eliminating dumping and minimizing release of hazardous chemicals and materials, halving the proportion of untreated wastewater and substantially increasing recycling and safe reuse globally

#### 6-3-1 Proportion of domestic and industrial wastewater flows safely treated.

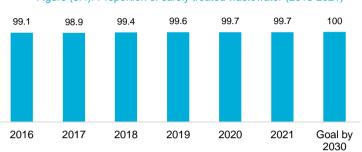


Figure (6.4): Proportion of safely treated wastewater (2016-2021)

Table (6.3)

Amount of wastewater, by treated water, type of treatment, reuse and wastewater treatment ratio (2016-2021)

		-					
Su	b-indicator	2016	2017	<b>2018</b>	2019	2020	2021
Amount of colle (million m3/yea	ected wastewater ar)	209.5	231.5	257.8	278.2	291.5	255.0
	Primary treatment – mechanical	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amount of treated	Secondary treatment	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
wastewater by type of	Tertiary treatment (disinfection)	49.1	51.4	48.2	52.0	45.2	42.6
treatment (million m3/year)	Tertiary treatment (nitrogen and phosphorus removal)	160.2	179.7	209.3	225.9	246.0	212.0
	Total	209.6	231.6	257.9	278.3	291.6	255.0
Proportion of wastewater treated in wastewater plants (%)		99.1%	98.9%	99.4%	99.6%	99.7%	99.7%
	ot collected in drainage discharged without lion m3/year)	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.7
Sewage sludge solids per year	e production (tons of dry )	41,550.9	41,554.1	37,687.6	39,096.1	40,959.7	41,348.9
	Agricultural Irrigation	61.7	69.5	79.7	86.1	89	77.16
Use of	Irrigation of green areas	42.5	61	71.2	76.6	86.6	107.9
treated wastewater (thousand	Injection into underground reservoirs	60.4	63.9	66.9	79.7	78.1	54.7
m3/year)	Discharge in lakes	39.2	33.8	38.2	33	32.3	13.4
	Discharge into the sea	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1

Source: Public Works Authority and PSA calculations

#### 6.3.2 Proportion of bodies of water with good ambient water quality

Data is not available for this indicator.

Target 6.4: By 2030, substantially increase water-use efficiency across all sectors and ensure sustainable withdrawals and supply of freshwater to address water scarcity and substantially reduce the number of people suffering from water scarcity

#### 6-4-1 Change in water use efficiency over time.



Figure (6.5): Water-use efficiency by sectors (2017-2021)

#### Table (6.4) Change in water use efficiency over time by sector (2016-2021)

Variable	Sector	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Amount of water used	Agriculture	291.8	299.6	310.0	316.3	322.0	311.1
	Industry	34.1	21.8	35.8	44.2	39.2	40.2
(million m3/ year)	Municipal/Service*	627.1	406.0	408.0	527.6	527.6	582.9
<b>, .</b> ,	Total	953.0	727.4	753.8	888.1	888.7	934.1
	Agriculture	1082.0	1265.8	1296.2	1546.6	1963.0	1738.3
Value Added (Base Year	Industry	312552.7	333423.6	357921.4	339761.7	303039.7	349150.1
2015=100) (Million QR)	Municipal/Service*	299320.0	279535.6	256608.5	276602.3	305879.1	261244.1
	Total	612954.7	614225.0	615826.1	617910.6	610881.8	612132.6
	Agriculture	297.2	347.7	356.1	424.9	539.3	477.6
Value Added (base year	Industry	85866.1	91599.9	98330.0	93341.1	83252.7	95920.4
2015=100) (million USD)	Municipal/Service*	82230.8	76795.5	70496.8	75989.6	84032.7	71770.4
	Total	168394.1	168743.1	169183.0	169755.7	167824.7	168168.3
	Agriculture	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.9	6.1	5.6
Water	Industry	9170.6	15295	10003.4	7690.4	7734.6	8689.6
Efficiency (QR/m3)	Municipal/Service*	477.3	688.5	628.9	524.2	579.8	448.2
	Total	642.9	844	816.8	695.5	687.1	655

Variable Sector 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Aariculture 1 1.2 1.1 1.3 1.7 1.5 Water Industry 2519.4 4201.9 2748.2 2112.7 2124.9 2387.3 Efficiency Municipal/Service\* (USD/m3) 131.1 189.1 172.8 144 159.3 123.1 Total 176.6 231.9 224.4 191.1 188.8 179.9 Agriculture 17% 25% -14% -1% -8% Rate of Industry -67% -35% -23% 1% 12% change in water use Municipal/Service\* 44% -9% -17% 11% -23% efficiency Total 31% -3% -15% -1% -5%

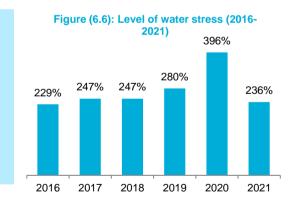
 Table (6.4)
 Change in water use efficiency over time by sector (2016-2021)

- The methodology for calculating the index has been updated according to the definitions and calculations contained in the FAO form (AQUASTAT).

- \*: The service sector in the FAO form (AQUASTAT) refers to the municipal sector.

- Industry: includes mining and manufacturing activities (B+C) and construction sector (F).
- Municipal/Service: Includes service activities (G-T) and water activities (E).
- Source: Qatar General Electricity and Water Corporation and PSA calculations.

6-4-2 Level of water stress: freshwater withdrawal as a proportion of available freshwater resources

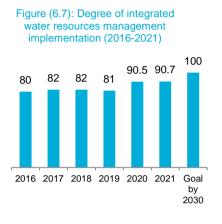


The results of the indicator for the level of water stress in the classification are as follows:

- No stress less than 25%
- Low stress 25% 50%
- Medium stress 50% 75%
- High stress 75% 100%
- Critical stress more than 100%

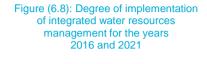
Target 6.5: By 2030, implement integrated water resources management at all levels, including through transboundary cooperation, as appropriate

#### 6-5-1 Degree of integrated water resources management implementation (0-100)



## The results of the indicator in the classification are as follows:-

- Very high 90-100
- High 80 89
- Medium high 60 79
- Medium low 40 59
- Low 20 39
- Very low 0 19



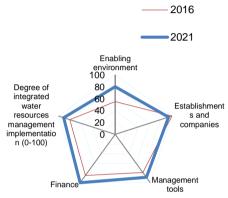


Table (6.5)	Degree of integrated water resources management implementation (0–100) (2016-2021)
-------------	--

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
(a) Degree of implementation of integrated water resources management (%)	80	82	82	81	90.5	90.7	100
(b) Degree of implementation of integrated water resources management and enabling environment (%)	55	55	55	60	80	80	100
(c) Degree of implementation and funding of integrated water resources management (%)	85	85	85	85	100	100	100
(d) Degree of implementation of integrated water resources management, institutions and participation (%)	100	100	100	90	94	94	100
(e) Degree of implementation of integrated water resources management and management tools (%)	79	87.5	87.5	90	88	88.9	100

Source: Qatar General Electricity and Water Corporation.

## 6.5.2 Proportion of transboundary basin areas with an operational arrangement for water cooperation.

This indicator does not apply to Qatar for the following reasons:

- 1. Qatar is completely dependent on seawater desalination as a source of water.
- 2. Qatar does not have water basin.
- 3. Umm Er-Radhuma Layer–Dammam aquifer located between Qatar, Saudi Arabia and Bahrain is extremely salty in nature and cannot be used as a source.
- 4. The source of transboundary freshwater does not exist.

Table (6.6)		Proportion of transboundary basin areas with an operational arrangement for water cooperation (2016-2022)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
(a) Proportion of transboundary basin areas (river basins, lakes and aquifers) with an operational arrangement for water cooperation (%)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
(b) Proportion of transboundary aquifers with an operational arrangement for water cooperation (%)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
(c) Proportion of transboundary river and lake basins with an operational arrangement for water cooperation (%)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		

Source: Qatar General Electricity & Water Corporation.

Target 6.6: By 2020, protect and restore water-related ecosystems, including mountains, forests, wetlands, rivers, aquifers and lakes

#### 6.6.1 Change in the extent of water-related ecosystems over time.

Data is not available for this indicator.

Target 6.a: By 2030, expand international cooperation and capacity-building support to developing countries in water-and sanitation-related activities and programmes, including water harvesting, desalination, water efficiency, wastewater treatment, recycling and reuse technologies

## 6.a.1 Amount of water- and sanitation-related official development assistance that is part of a government-coordinated spending plan

Figure (6.9): Amount of water- and sanitation-related official development assistance that is part of a

government-coordinated spending plan (2016-2020)

Table (6.7)	Value of dev	Value of development assistance for SDG 6 (2016-2020)									
Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020						
QR	97,327,579	119,598,037	134,482,472	85,922,532	117,367,283						
US\$	26,738,346	32,856,604	36,945,734	23,605,091	32,243,759						

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Target 6.b: Support and strengthen the participation of local communities in improving water and sanitation management

# 6.b.1 Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management

#### Table (6.8)

Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management (2016–2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Proportion of countries with high- level user/community participating in rural drinking water supply planning programmes	NA						

#### Table (6.8)

#### Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management (2016–2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(b) Countries with procedures in place in law or policy for the participation of service users/local communities in the rural drinking water supply planning program, as per the level of definition in the procedures (10 = clearly defined; 5 = not clearly defined; 0 = NA)	NA						
(c) Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for the participation of service users/local communities in the rural drinking water supply planning programme	NA						
<ul> <li>(d) Countries where users/local communities participate in rural drinking water supply planning programmes, by level of participation (3 = high; 2 = medium; 1 = low; 0 = NA)</li> </ul>	NA						
<ul> <li>(e) Countries where users/local communities participate in water resources planning and management programs, by level of participation (3 = high; 2 = medium; 1 = low; 0 = NA)</li> </ul>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(f) Proportion of countries with a high level of users/local communities participating in water resources planning and management programmes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(g) Countries with procedures in law or policy for the participation of service users/local communities in the planning and management of water resources, by the level of definition in the procedures (10 = clearly defined; 5 = not clearly defined; 0 = NA)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
(h) Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation of service users/local communities in water resources planning and management program	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: There are no rural areas in Qatar.

Source: Qatar General Electricity and Water Corporation and Public Works Authority.



# **SDG 7 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators				
5	6				
	Indicator Status				
	Available	5			
	Unavailable	1			
	NA	0			
	Related to Organizations' Account	0			
	Total	6			

# **SDG 7**: Ensure access to affordable, reliable and sustainable modern energy services for all

Target 7.1: By 2030, ensure universal access to affordable, reliable and modern energy services

#### 7-1-1 Proportion of population with access to electricity services.

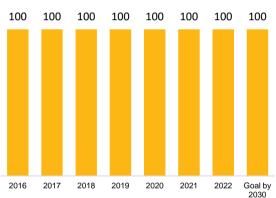


Figure (7.1): Proportion of population with access to electricity services (2016-2022)

## 7.1.2 Proportion of population with primary reliance on clean fuels and technology.

Table (7.1)		Proportion of population with primary reliance on clean fuels and technology (2016 -2022)								
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
(a) Proportion of population with primary reliance on clean fuels and technology (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
<ul> <li>(b) Proportion of population with primary reliance on clean fuels and cooking technology (%)</li> </ul>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		

## Target 7.2: By 2030, increase substantially the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix

#### 7-2-1 Renewable energy share in the total final energy consumption.

Table (7.2)Renewable energy share in the total final energy consumption (total electricity<br/>consumption by different sectors) (2016-2020)

Desc	ription	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030	
	Loss of transportation and distribution	2,532,392	2,694,696	2,786,404	2,772,002	2,774,269	-	
Electricity consumption by sector (MW per year)	Electricity consumption in generation plants	2,641,801	2,831,204	3,258,544	3,440,493	3,433,881	-	
	Electricity consumption in the industrial sector	12,026,249	11,261,941	12,197,379	12,124,082	10,464,179	-	
	Domestic electricity consumption	25,107,915	32,095,345	32,765,544	31,536,113	33,802,149	-	
	Total consumption (A)	39,775,965	46,188,490	48,221,467	47,100,688	47,700,209	-	
Electricity output (MW	Total net output of the network	40,135,345	43,459,957	45,065,903	46,434,716	45,826,447	-	
per year)	Total electricity production	42,306,607	45,554,730	47,912,684	49,872,690	49,258,957	-	
Amount of	The sun	8	10	5	7	8	increase	
renewable energy by source (MW	Waste incineration	40	40	40	41	41	increase	
per year)	Total (B)	48	50	45	48	49	increase	
Total renewable and non- renewable electricity consumption (MW per year)		42,308,405	48,883,236	51,007,916	49,872,738	50,474,527	-	
Renewable energy share in the total final electricity consumption (total consumption) (%)		0.0001%	0.0001%	0.0001%	0.0001%	0.0001%	increase	

Source: Qatar General Electricity and Water Corporation and PSA calculations

Target 7.3: By 2030, double the global rate of improvement in energy efficiency

7.3.1 Energy intensity measured in terms of primary energy and GDP.

Data is not available for this indicator.

Target 7.a: By 2030, enhance international cooperation to facilitate access to clean energy research and technology, including renewable energy, energy efficiency and advanced and cleaner fossil-fuel technology, and promote investment in energy infrastructure and clean energy technology

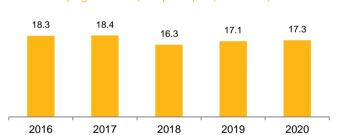
7.a.1 International financial flows to developing countries in support of clean energy research and development and renewable energy production, including in hybrid systems

Т	able (7.3)	Value of development assistance for SDG 7 (2016-2019)						
	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019			
QR		79,284,885	623,031,444	620,300	2,068,143			
US\$		21,781,562	171,162,485	170,412	568,171			

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Target 7.b: By 2030, expand infrastructure and upgrade technology for supplying modern and sustainable energy services for all in developing countries, in particular least developed countries, small island developing States and landlocked developing countries, in accordance with their respective programmes of support

7.b.1 Installed renewable energy-generating capacity in developing countries (in watts per capita).





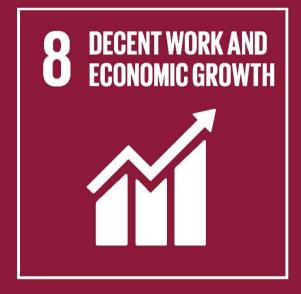
Installed renewable energy-generating capacity in developing countries (in watts per capita) (2016-2020)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030
Renewable energy (W)	48,000,000	50,000,000	45,000,000	48,000,000	49,000,000	-
Population	2,617,634	2,724,606	2,760,170	2,799,202	2,833,679	-
Renewable power generation capacity (watts per capita)	18.3	18.4	16.3	17.1	17.3	increase

\*Alternative indicator.

Source: Qatar General Electricity and Water Corporation.

Table (7.4)



# **SDG 8 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators					
12	16					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	14				
	Unavailable	2				
	NA	0				
	Related to Organizations' Account	0				
	Total	16				

## SDG 8: Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all.

Target 8.1: Sustain per capita economic growth in accordance with national circumstances and, in particular, at least 7 per cent gross domestic product growth per annum in the least developed countries

Figure(8.1): Annual growth rate of real GDP per

#### 8-1-1 Annual growth rate of real GDP per capita.

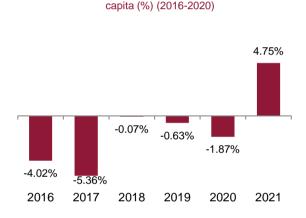


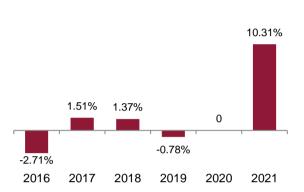
Table (8.1) Annual growth rate of real GDP per capita (2016-2020)

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
GDP per capita in Qatari Riyals (QR per capita)	247,996	234,691	234,528	233,050	228,688	239,556	-
GDP per capita in US Dollars (US\$ per capita)	68,131	64,476	64,431	64,025	62,826	65,812	-
Annual Growth Rate (%)	-4.02%	-5.36%	-0.07%	-0.63%	-1.87%	4.75%	7%

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

#### Target 8.2: Achieve higher levels of economic productivity through diversification, technological upgrading and innovation, including through a focus on high-value added and Labor-intensive sectors

#### 8-2-1 Annual growth rate of real GDP per employed person



Figure(8.2): Annual growth rate of real GDP per employed person (%) (2016-2021)

Table (8.2)	) Annual growth rate of GDP per employed perso	n (2016-2021)

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
GDP per capita (QR per employed person)	316,293	311,287	307,089	309,509	295,207	325,654	increase
GDP per capita (US\$ per employed person)	86,894	85,518	84,365	85,030	81,101	89,465	increase
Annual growth rate	-2.71%	1.51%	1.37%	-0.78%	-4.62%	10.31%	increase

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

Target 8.3: Promote development-oriented policies that support productive activities, decent job creation, entrepreneurship, creativity and innovation, and encourage the formalization and growth of micro-, small- and medium-sized enterprises, including through access to financial services

### 8-3-1 Proportion of informal employment in the total employment by sector and sex

Table (8.3)	Proportic 2022)	Proportion of informal employment in the total employment (2016-2022)								
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Proportion of informal employment in the total employment by sector and sex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority - Labor Force Survey

Target 8.4: Improve progressively, through 2030, global resource efficiency in consumption and production and endeavour to decouple economic growth from environmental degradation, in accordance with the 10-Year Framework of Programmes on Sustainable Consumption and Production, with developed countries taking the lead

8.4.1 Material footprint, material footprint per capita, and material footprint per GDP.

Data is not available for this indicator.

8.4.2 Domestic material consumption, domestic material consumption per capita, and domestic material consumption per GDP.

Data is not available for this indicator.

Target 8.5: By 2030, achieve full and productive employment and decent work for all women and men, including for young people and persons with disabilities, and equal pay for work of equal value

#### 8-5-1 Average hourly earnings of female and male employees, by occupation, age and persons with disabilities.

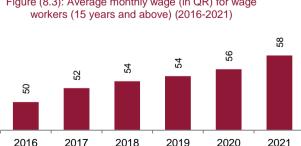


Figure (8.3): Average monthly wage (in QR) for wage

Table (8.4)

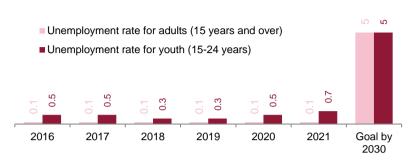
Average hourly wage for wage earners (in QR) (15 years and above) by sex and occupation (2016-2021)

			· · · · ·	1		•	'
Sex and Occupation		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Average hourly wage for males		52.6	55.6	55.7	56.3	56.6	57.6
Average hourly	y wage for females	44.6	46.0	47.3	50.0	54.1	58.3
Average gross	hourly wage	49.9	52.3	53.5	54.4	55.6	58.0
	Legislators, senior management and managers	238.4	240.3	242.0	247.0	248.9	229.8
	Specialists	153.2	156.0	157.4	158.3	160.0	156.5
Average	Technicians and associate specialists	100.1	103.5	105.4	114.3	105.7	117.3
Monthly Wage by	Clerks	87.7	91.3	96.6	108.0	107.8	108.0
Occupation	Service workers and shop and market vendors	29.4	33.4	33.7	35.3	27.6	31.5
	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	22.5	20.0	19.9	23.3	19.9	14.5
	Craft & related trades workers	22.7	24.3	26.3	24.4	17.1	16.8
	Plant & machine operators and assemblers	20.5	22.3	20.9	19.6	18.8	17.0
	Elementary occupations	17.4	17.3	17.7	17.1	14.7	13.5
	Total		52.3	53.5	54.4	55.6	58.0
Gender Parity	Index	0.88	0.86	0.87	0.89	0.94	0.95

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey

Table (8.5)	Average hourly wage for wage earners (in QR) (15 years and above) by age group (2016-2021)								
Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
24-15	57.5	59.0	60.0	74.0	58.5	66.0			
34-25	42.0	43.0	44.5	46.0	51.5	53.0			
44-35	48.0	48.0	49.0	48.0	53.0	54.0			
54-45	68.5	73.0	69.5	69.5	76.5	79.0			
64-55	68.5         77.0         74.5         74.0         96.0         98.5								
Total	49.9	52.3	53.5	54.4	55.6	58.0			

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey



### 8-5-2 Unemployment rate, by sex, age and persons with disabilities.

Figure (8.4): Unemployment rate among adults (15 years and above) and youth (15-24 years) (2016-2021)

### Table (8.6)Unemployment rate for adults (15 years and above) by nationality, sex, age<br/>group and educational status (2016-2021)

Cha	racteristic	s	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
Unemployme	Males	15 years +	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	5.0
nt rate for	Females		0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.7	5.0
Qataris	Total	· · ·	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	5.0
Unemployme	Linemployme Males		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	5.0
nt rate for	Females		0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	5.0
non-Qataris	Total		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
Unemployme	Males		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
nt rate for	Females		0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	5.0
total	Total		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
		15- 24	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	5.0
		25- 34	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
	Males	35- 44	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
		45- 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		55- 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		65 years +	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		15- 24	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	5.0
Unemployme		25- 34	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	5.0
nt rate by	Females	35- 44	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
sex and age	remaies	45- 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
group		55- 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		65 years +	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		15- 24	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	5.0
		25- 34	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	5.0
	Total	35- 44	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
	IUlai	45- 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		55- 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		65 years +	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0

Cha	aracteristic	cs	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
		Primary	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		Preparatory	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
Males	Males	Secondary	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.0
		Diploma	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	5.0
		University and above	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.0
		Primary	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
Unemployme nt rate by	Females	Preparatory	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	5.0
sex and		Secondary	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	5.0
educational status		Diploma	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.3	5.0
		University and above	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	5.0
		Primary	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		Preparatory	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	5.0
	Total	Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	5.0
		Diploma	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	5.0
University and above		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	5.0	
Gender Parity	Index		7.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	1.0

# Table (8.6)Unemployment rate for adults (15 years and above) by nationality, sex, age<br/>group and educational status (2016-2021)

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority - Labor Force Survey

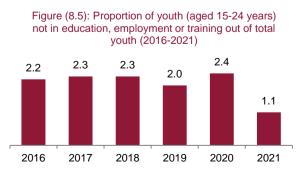
	Character	istics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
Unemploym	Males		0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	5
ent rate for	Females		1.5	1.5	0.7	0.7	3.2	3.7	5
Qatari youth	Total		0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.2	5
Unemploym	Males		0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	5
ent rate for	Females		2.1	2	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	5
Non-Qatari youth	Total		0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	5
Total youth	Males		0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	5
unemployme	Females		2.1	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	5
nt rate	Total		0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	5
		Primary	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	5
	Males	Preparatory	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	5
		Secondary	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	5
		Diploma	0.5	0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
		University and above	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.1	5
Youth		Primary	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
unemployme		Preparatory	2.4	1.7	0.8	0.0	1.7	1.8	5
nt rate by sex and	Females	Secondary	1.6	2.5	0.8	0.2	0.9	1.1	5
educational		Diploma	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.4	4.8	0.0	5
status		University and above	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	3.0	5
		Primary	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	5
		Preparatory	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	5
	Total	Secondary	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	5
		Diploma	0.9	0	0.2	0.6	2.4	0.0	5
	University and above			1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	5
Gender Parity	Index		7.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	1.0

### Table (8.7)Youth unemployment rate (15-24 years) by nationality, sex and<br/>educational status (2016-2021)

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority - Labor Force Survey

Target 8.6: By 2020, substantially reduce the proportion of youth not in employment, education or training

# 8-6-1 Proportion of youth (aged 15-24 years) not in education, employment or training.



(8.8)	(8.8) sex and age group (2010-2021)									
Sex	Age Group	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2018	2020	2021	Goal by 2030	
Males	15 -24 years	Ratio	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	Decrease	
Females	15 -24 years	Ratio	7.2	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.7	2.4	Decrease	
Total	15 -24 years	Ratio	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.1	Decrease	
Gender Pa	rity Index		18.0	25.0	37.0	71.0	25.7	8.0	1.00	

Table<br/>(8.8)Proportion of youth (aged 15-24 years) not in education, employment or training by<br/>sex and age group (2016-2021)

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority - Labor Force Survey

## 8-7-1 Proportion and number of children aged 5-17 years engaged in child labor, by sex and age.

The statistical data indicate that the State of Qatar is completely free of child labor, as the proportion of children (5-17 years) engaged in the labor market was zero throughout the period (2016-2020). This means that the target related to ending child labor in all its forms has been achieved ten years ahead of the 2030 deadline, as the Qatari legislations prohibit the work of minors. Article (86) of the Labor Law No. (14) of 2004 indicates "A person under the age of 16 may not be employed in any work, nor shall he/she be allowed to enter any workplace."

Target 8.8: Protect Labor rights and promote safe and secure working environments for all workers, including migrant workers, in particular women migrants, and those in precarious employment

8-8-1 Fatal and non-fatal occupational injuries per 100,000 workers, by sex and migrant status

ingro									
Table (8.9)	Number of fatal and non-fatal occupational injuries by sex Fatal and non-fatal occupational injuries per 100,000 workers by sex (2016- 2021)								
Sub-in	dicator	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
		Males	35	111	121	116			
Number of fata injuries	il occupational	Females	0	6	2	1			
injunes		Total	35	117	123	117	66	72	
Number of non	fatal	Males	580	487	440	825	606	495	
occupational in	njuries	Females	4	7	6	4	1	0	
		Total	584	494	446	829	607	495	
(a) Fatal occu	pational iniurv	Males	2.1	6.4	7.1	6.7			
rate per 100,00		Females	0.0	2.4	0.7	0.4			
sex Total 1.8 5.9 6.2 5.8 3.3 3.									
(132)									

Target 8.7: Take immediate and effective measures to eradicate forced labour, end modern slavery and human trafficking and secure the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor, including recruitment and use of child soldiers, and by 2025 end child labor in all its forms

Table (8.9)

Number of fatal and non-fatal occupational injuries by sex Fatal and non-fatal occupational injuries per 100,000 workers by sex (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(b) Non-fatal occupational	Males	34.8	28.2	25.6	39.0	36.6	31.0
injury rate per 100,000	Females	1.6	2.8	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.0
workers by sex	Total	30.4	24.9	22.3	33.5	30.5	26.2
Gender Parity Index for fatal occupational injuries		0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0		
Gender Parity Index for non-fatal occupational injuries		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Labor and PSA calculations

# 8-8-2 Level of national compliance to labour rights (freedom of association and collective bargaining) based on International Labour Organization (ILO) textual sources and national legislation, by sex and migrant status

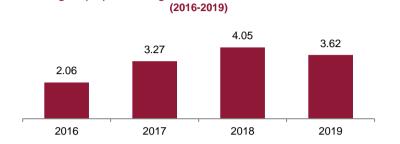
The Labour Law No. 14 of 2004, Chapter 12 (Labour Organizations) and Chapter 13 (Joint Commissions, Collective Bargaining and Joint Agreements), provides for the mechanisms, requirements and organization of freedom of association and collective bargaining. The State of Qatar signed the Technical Co-operation Agreement (2018-2020) with the International Labour Organization (ILO) at the 331st Session of the ILO Governing Body in Geneva. The workplan of Cooperation includes several objectives, including Objective 5 to give voice to workers. For this purpose, six projects will be implemented; namely: -

- 5.1 Improve national mechanisms for complaints for workers.
- 5.2 Provide support from the ILO for workers to submit their complaints through the national mechanism, including follow-up to ensure prompt and fair treatment and avoid retaliation.
- 5.3 Form joint labour committees.
- 5.4 Raise expatriate workers' awareness of their rights and obligations, particularly with respect to the submission of complaints, required documents and various other procedural matters.
- 5.5 Improve the legislation and performance of workers' committees.
- 5.6 Launch a national awareness campaign on rights at work and capacity building for all relevant employees, employers and government officials in Qatar.

Target 8.9: By 2030, devise and implement policies to promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promotes local culture and products

### 8.9.1 Tourism direct GDP as a proportion of total GDP and in growth rate.

Figure (8.6): Percentage of tourism direct GDP of total GDP

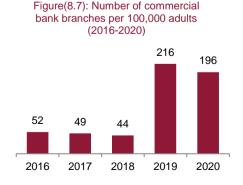


Tourism direct GDP as a proportion of total GDP and in Table (8.10) growth (2016-2019) Sub-indicator 2016 2017 2018 2019 Tourism value added (QR) 22,359,091,286 22,031,954,517 22,460,638,936 22,385,180,810 Percentage of tourism value 2.06 3.27 4.05 3.62 added to GDP (%) Growth rate 4.05 3.76 3.37 3.50

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

Target 8.10: Strengthen the capacity of domestic financial institutions to encourage and expand access to banking, insurance and financial services for all

### 8-10-1 (a) Number of commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults and (b) number of automated teller machines (ATMs) per 100,000 adults.



### Figure (8.8): number of ATMs per 100,000 adults (2016-2020)

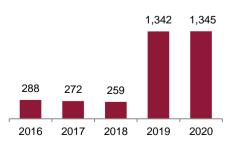


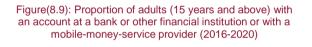
Table (8.11)

(a) Number of commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults and (b) number of automated teller machines (ATMs) per 100,000 adults (2016-2020)

Sub-indicator	Type of Bank	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030
	Commercial Bank	36	33	29	133	127	increase
(a) Number of bank branches per 100,000	Islamic Bank	13	13	13	72	60	increase
adults	Foreign Bank	3	3	2	11	9	increase
	Total Banks	52	49	44	216	196	increase
	Commercial Bank	189	178	169	858	866	increase
(b) Number of ATMs	Islamic Bank	88	83	81	439	434	increase
per 100,000 adults	Foreign Bank	11	11	9	45	45	increase
	Total Banks	288	272	259	1,342	1,345	increase

Source: Qatar Central Bank and PSA calculations

# 8.10.2 Proportion of adults (15 years and older) with an account at a bank or other financial institution or with a mobile-money-service provider.



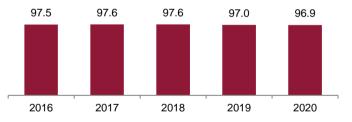


Table (8.12)

Proportion of adults (15 years and older) with an account at a bank or other financial institution or with a mobile-money-service provider (2016-2020)

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Proportion of adults (15 years and older) with an account at a bank or other financial institution or with a mobile- money-service provider	97.52	97.63	97.60	97.00	96.90

Source: Qatar Central Bank

Target 8.a: Increased Aid for Trade support for developing countries, in particular least developed countries, including through the Enhanced Integrated Framework for Trade-related Technical Assistance to Least Developed Countries

8.a.1 Aid for Trade commitments and disbursements.

Table (8.13)	Value of Deve	Value of Development Assistance for SDG 8 (2016-2020)							
Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
QR	1,163,089,535	1,146,940,401	121,709,800	120,038,601	88,983,757				
US\$	319,530,092	315,093,517	33,436,758	32,977,638	24,446,087				

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Target 8.b: By 2020, develop and operationalize a global strategy for youth employment and implement the ILO Global Jobs Pact

8.b.1 Existence of a developed and operationalized national strategy for youth employment, as a distinct strategy or as part of a national employment strategy.

Table (8.14)	youth emp	Existence of a developed and operationalized national strategy for youth employment, as a distinct strategy or as part of a national employment strategy (2016-2022)							
Description	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
Existence of a developed and operationalized national strategy for youth employment, as a distinct strategy or as part of a national employment strategy	Indicator	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

0: The state has not yet developed any national strategy for youth employment, nor has it taken the necessary steps to prepare or adopt a national strategy for this purpose.

1. The state is in the process of preparing national strategy for youth employment.

2. The State has prepared and adopted national strategy for youth employment.

3. The state has started to implement a national strategy for youth employment.

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority



# **SDG 9 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators	5
8	12	
	Indicator Status	
	Available	10
	Unavailable	1
	NA	1
	Related to Organizations' Account	0
	Total	12

# **SDG 9**: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation.

Target (9.1): Develop quality, reliable, sustainable and resilient infrastructure, including regional and trans-border infrastructure, to support economic development and human well-being, with a focus on affordable and equitable access for all

9-1-1 Proportion of the rural population who live within 2 km of an all-season road

The indicator does not apply to Qatar since all municipalities of the country are urban.



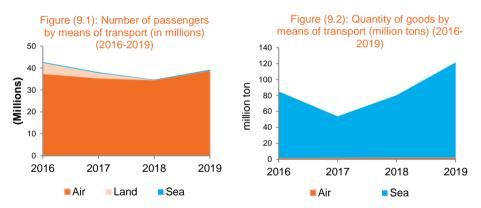


Table (9-1)	Number of passengers and freights, by mode of transport and direction (2016-2019)						
Туре	Mode of Transport	Direction	2016	2017	2018	2019	
		Arrivals	18,722,474	17,634,110	17,262,301	19,376,391	
	Air	Departures	18,600,369	17,644,492	17,233,727	19,427,655	
		Total	37,322,843	35,278,602	34,496,028	38,804,046	
		Arrivals	167,942	191,220	111,726	211,803	
Passengers	Sea	Departures	166,765	188,329	110,279	212,175	
		Total	334,707	379,549	222,005	423,978	
		Arrivals	2,541,256	1,214,031	-	109	
Land	Land	Departures	2,535,687	1,214,988	-	75	
		Total	5,076,943	2,429,019	-	184	

Table (9-1)	Number of 2019)	Number of passengers and freights, by mode of transport and direction (2016-2019)						
Туре	Mode of Transport	Direction	2016	2017	2018	2019		
		Inbound	854,703	1,139,831	1,218,364	1,217,844		
	Air*	Outbound	792,272	881,112	979,946	997,961		
		Total	1,646,975	2,020,943	2,198,310	2,215,805		
		Inbound	83,249,729	51,855,337	78,076,983	119,231,487		
Freights (Ton)	Sea	Outbound	-	-	-	-		
		Total	83,249,729	51,855,337	78,076,983	119,231,487		
		Inbound	-	-	-	-		
	Land	Outbound	-	-	-	-		
		Total	-	-	-	-		

\* Freights received by air include mail.

Source: PSA – Annual Statistical Abstract – Transport Chapter

Target (9-2): Promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and, by 2030, significantly raise industry's share of employment and gross domestic product, in line with national circumstances, and double its share in least developed countries

### 9-2-1 Manufacturing value added as a proportion of GDP and per capita.

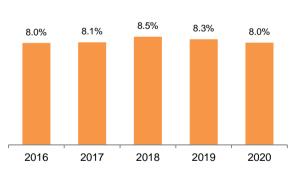
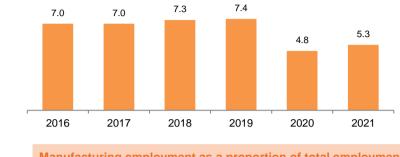


Figure (9.3): Manufacturing value added as a proportion of GDP and per capita (2016-2020)

 Manufacturing value added as a proportion of GDP and per capita (2016-2020)

			/		
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
(B) Manufacturing value added as a proportion of GDP (%)	8.0%	8.1%	8.5%	8.3%	8.0%
C DCA					

Source: PSA.



### 9-2-2 Manufacturing employment as a proportion of total employment.

Figure (9.4): Manufacturing employment as a proportion of total employment (2016-2021)

Table (9-3)		Manufacturing employment as a proportion of total employment by sex (2016-2021)							
Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Males	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.4	5.4	6.1			
Females	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5			
Total	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4	4.8	5.8			

Source: PSA, Labour Force Sample Survey.

Target (9-3): Increase the access of small-scale industrial and other enterprises, in particular in developing countries, to financial services, including affordable credit, and their integration into value chains and markets

#### 9-3-1 Proportion of small-scale industries to total industry value added.

Table (9-4)		on of sma ded (2016		<b>Idustries</b>	to total ind	dustry
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030
Small-scale industries value added (million QR.)	744	745	578	565		-
Total industry value added (million QR.)	46,814	47,189	54,972	53,501	41,586	-
Proportion of small-scale industries in total industry value added (%)	1.59	1.58	1.05	1.06		Increase
Source: PSA						

### 9-3-2 Proportion of small-scale industries with a loan or line of credit.

Data are not available for this indicator.

Target (9.4): By 2030, upgrade infrastructure and retrofit industries to make them sustainable, with increased resource-use efficiency and greater adoption of clean and environmentally sound technologies and industrial processes, with all countries taking action in accordance with their respective capabilities

9-4-1 CO<sub>2</sub> emission per unit of value added.

Table (9-5)CO2 emission per unit of value added (2007)					
Sub-indicator	2007				
(a) CO <sub>2</sub> emissions fro	46,507				
(b) Total CO <sub>2</sub> emission	52,924				
(c) Total CO <sub>2</sub> emission dollar)	(c) Total $\text{CO}_2$ emission emissions per unit of GDP (kilograms per 2017 US dollar)				
(d) CO <sub>2</sub> emissions per unit of GDP of economic activity (manufacturing excluding Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products and repair 0 and installation of machinery and equipment) (kilograms per 2015 US dollar)					

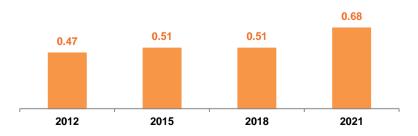
\*: Includes productive and fugitive (diffuse) emissions

Note: Manufacturing: mining and manufacturing

Source: The Ministry of Environment and Climate Change; the first national communication report, and PSA calculations

Target (9-5): Enhance scientific research, upgrade the technological capabilities of industrial sectors in all countries, in particular developing countries, including, by 2030, encouraging innovation and substantially increasing the number of research and development workers per 1 million people and public and private research and development spending

#### 9-5-1 Research and development expenditure as a proportion of GDP.



#### Figure (9.5): R&D expenditure as a proportion of GDP (2012-2021)

Table (9-6)	Value of R&	Value of R&D expenditure by sector (2012-2021)						
Indicator	Sector	2012	2015	2018	2021	Goal by 2030		
	Total	0.47%	0.51%	0.51%	0.68	Increase		
R&D expenditure as	Higher Education	0.20%	0.36%	0.37%	0.44%	Increase		
a proportion of GDP (%)	Government	0.15%	0.07%	0.08%	0.15%	Increase		
	Business	0.12%	0.09%	0.06%	0.09%	Increase		
	Higher Education	1,362,982,966	2,131,418,165	2,551,413,006	2,897,853,042	Increase		
Value of R&D expenditure by	Government	1,050,651,854	396,820,614	563,312,131	978,355,826	Increase		
sectors (QR)	Business	841,201,364	526,298,056	430,799,120	576,285,614	Increase		
	Total	3,254,836,184	3,054,536,835	3,545,524,257	4,452,494,482	Increase		

Source: PSA, R&D Survey

### 9-5-2 Researchers (in full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants.

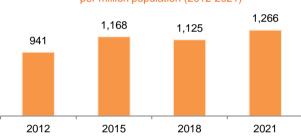


Figure (9.6): R&D personnel (in full-time equivalent) per million population (2012-2021)

Table (9-7)

Number of researchers and employees by sex and sector (2012-2021)

Indicator	Characteristics	2012	2015	2018	2021	Goal by 2030
Number of	Males	1,348	1,953	2,047	2,371	Increase
researchers by	Females	377	894	1,058	1,109	Increase
sex	Total	1,725	2,847	3,105	3,480	Increase
Number of	Higher Education Sector	809	1,845	2,399	2,191	Increase
researchers by	Government Sector	559	662	428	772	Increase
sector	Business Sector	357	340	278	517	Increase
	Total	1,725	2,847	3,105	3,480	Increase
Number of	Males	2,236	2,825	3,016	3,717	Increase
employees by sex	Females	802	1,895	2,095	1,911	Increase
employees by sex	Total	3,038	4,720	5,111	5,628	Increase
	Higher Education Sector	855	1,963	2,299	2,302	Increase
Number of	Government Sector	587	578	572	1,053	Increase
researchers (in	Business Sector	510	476	465	672	Increase
full-time equivalent)	Postgraduate students in the higher education sector	108	324	479	602	Increase
	Total	1,952	3,017	3,336	4,027	Increase

Table (9-7)	Number of researche	ers and e	mployees	by sex and	sector (201	2-2021)
Indicator	Characteristics	2012	2015	2018	2021	Goal by 2030
	Higher Education Sector	1,583	3,209	3,838	2,878	Increase
	Government Sector	808	942	745	1,394	Increase
Total number of	Business Sector	647	569	528	1,356	Increase
employees by sector	Postgraduate students in the higher education sector	206	328	479	602	Increase
	Total	3,038	4,720	5,111	5,628	Increase

Source: PSA, R&D Survey

Target (9.a): Facilitate sustainable and resilient infrastructure development in developing countries through enhanced financial, technological and technical support to African countries, least developed countries, landlocked developing countries and small island developing States

9.a.1 Total official international support (official development assistance plus other official flows) to infrastructure.

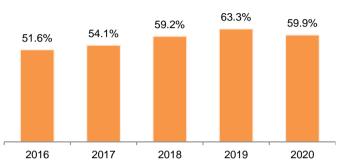
Table (9-8)	Total international support (ODA plus other official flows) to infrastructure (2018)
Unit	2018
QR	771,897,723
US\$	212,059,814

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

### Target (9-b): Support domestic technology development, research and innovation in developing countries, including by ensuring a conducive policy environment for, inter alia, industrial diversification and value addition to commodities

9.b.1 Proportion of medium and high-tech industry value added to total value added.

Figure( 9.7): Proportion of medium and high-tech industry value added in total value added (2016-2020)



	2016	2017	2018	2019	1	2020		
Та	ble (9.9	Propo added					stry v	value
				 _				Goal

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030	
Industry value added at current prices (million QR)	46,814	47,189	54,972	53,501	41,586	-	
Medium and high-tech industry value added (million QR)	24,172	25,524	32,538	33,875	24,915	-	
Proportion of medium and high-tech manufacturing value added in total value added (%)	51.6%	54.1%	59.2%	63.3%	59.9%	Increase	

Source: PSA

### Target (9-c): Significantly increase access to information and communications technology and strive to provide universal and affordable access to the Internet in least developed countries by 2020

#### 9-c-1 Proportion of population covered by a mobile network, by technology

Figure(9.8): Proportion of population covered by a mobile network, by technology (2020 & 2021)

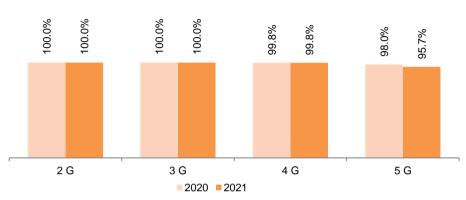


Table (9-10)

Proportion of population covered by a mobile network, by type of technology (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030
(a) Proportion of population covered by at least a 2G mobile network (%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	Increase
(b) Proportion of population covered by at least a 3G mobile network (%)	99.6%	99.7%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	Increase
(c) Proportion of population covered by at least a 4G mobile network (%)	99.0%	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%	99.8%	99.8%	Increase
(d) Proportion of population covered by at least a 5G mobile network (%)				49.6%	98.0%	95.7%	Increase

...: unavailable

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications



# SDG 10 Summary

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators					
10	14					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	11				
	Unavailable	0				
	NA	2				
	Related to Organizations' Account	1				
	Total	14				

# **SDG 10**: Reduce inequality within and among countries

# Target (10-1): By 2030, progressively achieve and sustain income growth of the bottom 40 percent of the population at a rate higher than the national average

## **10-1-1** Growth rates of household expenditure or income per capita among the bottom 40 per cent of the population and the total population.

Table (10-1)	Income per capita among the bottom 40 % (2017\2018)
Indicator	2017/2018
Average monthly per capita income of the poorest 40% (Qatari riyals)	3577.4

Source: PSA - Household Expenditure and Income Survey

# Target (10.2): By 2030, empower and promote the social, economic and political inclusion of all, irrespective of age, sex, disability, race, ethnicity, origin, religion or economic or other status

**10.2.1** Proportion of people living below 50 per cent of median income, by sex, age and persons with disabilities

Table (10-2)		Relative poverty rate (individuals) by characteristics 2017/2018 (%)							
Descr	iption	Qataris	Non- Qataris	Total					
Nationality		3.7	23.2	15.2					
	Males	3.8	22.1	15.3					
Gender	Females	3.6	24.3	15.2					
	Total	3.7	23.2	15.2					
	0-14	5.2	29.6	22.1					
	14-25	4.1	31.0	17.9					
Age-group	25-29	3.0	16.6	10.7					
	60+	3.3	26.9	13.0					
	Disabled	3.9	19.7	12.0					
Disability status	Not disabled	3.7	23.2	15.2					

Table (10-2)		Relative poverty rate (individuals) by characteristics 2017/2018 (%)						
Descri	ption	Qataris	Non- Qataris	Total				
	Doha	0.6	17.8	13.5				
	Al Rayyan	3.2	31.0	17.2				
_	Al Wakra	10.8	15.4	13.8				
Municipality	Umm Salal	2.5	20.9	6.7				
	Al Khor	7.4	33.7	23.3				
	Al Shamal	11.4	33.3	24.9				
	Al Dhaayen	12.4	46.4	22.8				
	Al Sheehaniya	1.5	13.0	4.4				

Source: PSA - Household Expenditure and Income Survey

Target (10.3): Ensure equal opportunity and reduce inequalities of outcome, including by eliminating discriminatory laws, policies and practices and promoting appropriate legislation, policies and action in this regard

10-3-1 Proportion of population reporting having personally felt discriminated against or harassed in the previous 12 months on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law.

Table (10-3)	Number and proportion of population reporting having personally felt discriminated against or harassed in on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law by sex (2016-2021)								
Description	Gender	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Proportion of population reporting having personally felt	Males	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
discriminated against or harassed on the basis of a ground of	Females	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
discrimination prohibited under international human rights law	Total	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Hannan and Diskt to	Males	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Harassments / Right to work	Females	0	1	11	5	0	1		
work	Total	0	1	11	5	0	2		
<b>D</b>	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Right to equality and non-discrimination	Females	0	0	0	0	0	3		
non-discrimination	Total	0	0	0	0	0	3		
	Males	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Total	Females	0	1	11	5	0	4		
	Total	0	1	11	5	0	5		
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	-		

Source: National Human Rights Committee (NHRC) and PSA

Table (10-3)

Number of population reporting to NHRC having personally felt discriminated against or harassed outside Qatar on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law (2016-2021)

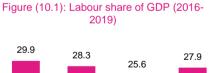
Type of Violation	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Education		506	16	525	1	0
Ownership		1,190	99	1,298	0	0
Family reunion		631	27	661	1	0
Mobility		1,262	47	1,317	27	0
Health		37	1	38	0	0
Religious practices		164	7	172	0	0
Work		110	2	112	0	0
Residence		93	1	94	0	0
Humiliating/ degrading treatment		1	0	1	0	0
Arbitrary arrest/detention		0	1	1	1	0
Extract official documents		0	12	12	0	0
Enforced disappearance		0	3	3	0	0
Total		3,994	216	4,234	30	0

...: Unavailable

Source: National Human Rights Committee

Target (10-4): Adopt policies, especially fiscal, wage and social protection policies, and progressively achieve greater equality

### 10-4-1 Labor share of GDP



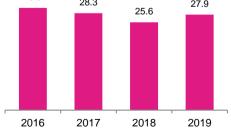


Table (10-4)	Labor share of GDP (2016-2020)							
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
Total employee compensation	164,875	165,779	170,888	179,057				
GDP at Current Prices (Million QR)	552,305.0	586,400.8	667,339.2	641,991.4	525,657.3			
Labor share of GDP (%)	29.85	28.27	25.61	27.89				

...: Unavailable

Source: PSA

### **10.4.2 Redistributive impact of fiscal policy.**

Table (10-5)	Redistributive impact of fiscal policy, by GINI Coefficient (2006-2018)							
Indicator	НН Туре	2006/2007	2012/2013	2017/2018				
	Qatari Household	0.355	0.273	0.284				
GINI coefficient	Non-Qatari Household	0.375	0.368	0.350				
	Total		0.404	0.425				

...: Unavailable

Source: PSA - Household Expenditure and Income Survey

Target (10.5): Improve the regulation and monitoring of global financial markets and institutions and strengthen the implementation of such regulations

### 10-5-1 Financial Soundness Indicators.

Table (10-6)	Financial Soundness Indicators (2016-2020)					
Item	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Capital / Total Assets	10.7	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.6	
First tranche of ordinary shares / risk weighted assets	12.5	13.1	12.7	13.1	14.3	
First tranche of regulatory capital / risk weighted assets	15.6	16.1	16.8	17.2	17.6	
Capital adequacy index	15.8	16.2	17.6	18.0	18.8	
Percentage of net non-performing loans	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	
Provision for non-performing loans to non- performing loans	79.9	83.2	75.8	81.9	83.9	

Table	(10-6)
Iavic	(10-0)

Financial Soundness Indicators (2016-2020)

Item	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Returns on equity	14.5	13.9	15.3	15.8	13.7
Net profit to average assets	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4
Interest margin to gross income	75.1	78.1	77.0	77.0	79.5
Expenditures other than interest to total income	28.8	26.8	25.9	24.4	21.1
Liquid assets to liquid liabilities	29.6	28.2	29.1	30.2	29.1
Liquid assets to short-term liabilities	54.7	54.2	62.7	69.7	67.0

Source: Qatar Central Bank

Target (10-6): Ensure enhanced representation and voice for developing countries in decision-making in global international economic and financial institutions in order to deliver more effective, credible, accountable and legitimate institutions

### 10-6-1 Proportion of members and voting rights of developing countries in international organizations.

Table (10-7)	Organizations and institutions in which Qatar is a member and has the right to vote (2022)				
Organization/Institution	Membership	Voting Right			
United Nations General Assembly	Yes	Yes			
United Nations Security Council	No	No			
United Nations Economic and Social Council	No	No			
International Monetary Fund (IMF)	Yes	Yes			
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD)	Yes	Yes			
International Finance Corporation (IFC)	Yes	Yes The voting power of the presented issues is weighted according to the capital that each director represents			
African Development Bank	No	No			
Asian Development Bank	No	No			
Inter-American Development Bank	No	No			
World Trade Organization (WTO)	No	No			
Financial Stability Board					

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Target (10-7): Facilitate orderly, safe, regular and responsible migration and mobility of people, including through the implementation of planned and well-managed migration policies

**10.7.1** Recruitment cost borne by employee as a proportion of yearly income earned in country of destination.

Under the provisions of Article (33) of Labour Law No. 14 of 2004, persons who are licensed to recruit workers from abroad shall be prohibited from collecting from the recruited workers any sums of money as recruitment fees or other charges. It must be noted that work visas granted to the establishments are free of charge, and therefore no cost of recruitment shall be borne by the worker as a proportion of his/her annual income received.

# **10-7-2 Proportion of countries with migration policies that facilitate orderly, safe, regular and responsible migration and mobility of people**

Table (10-8)	Number of countries that have implemented well-managed migration policies that facilitate orderly, safe, regular and responsible migration and movement of people (2016-2022)								
Sub-indicator	2016	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022							
(a) Countries that have implemented well-managed migration policies (1=yes; 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(b) Countries with immigration policies to facilitate orderly, safe, regular and responsible migration and mobility of people	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
(c) Countries with immigration policies to facilitate orderly, safe, regular and responsible migration and mobility of people, by policy domain (1 = requires further progress; 2 = partially meets; 3 = meets; 4 = fully meets)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		

**10.7.3** Number of people who died or disappeared in the process of migration towards an international destination.

The indicator does not apply to Qatar .

10.7.4 Proportion of population who are refugees, by country of origin.

The indicator does not apply to Qatar.

Target (10.a): Implement the principle of special and differential treatment for developing countries, in particular least developed countries, in accordance with World Trade Organization agreements

**10.a.1** Proportion of tariff lines applied to imports from least developed countries and developing countries with zero-tariff.

The indicator data is for the organizations' account.

Target (10-b): Encourage official development assistance and financial flows, including foreign direct investment, to States where the need is greatest, in particular least developed countries, African countries, small island developing States and landlocked developing countries, in accordance with their national plans and programmes

10-b-1 Total resource flows for development, by recipient and donor countries and type of flow (e.g., official development assistance, foreign direct investment and other flows)

 Table (10-11)
 Total resource flows for development, by sector (2016-2021)

Sector	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Education (QR)	27,163,147	29,097,141	49,369,825		443,421,553	362,770,961
Health (QR)	2,900,743	45,994,708	6,069,401		369,066,946	255,601,164
Infrastructure (QR)	20,574,559	75,763,800	67,168,510		44,004,066	14,269,608
Others (QR)	88,619,549	34,271,866	38,213,882		1,077,674,1 39	1,372,444,466
Total (QR)	139,257,998	185,127,515	160,821,618		1,934,166,7 04	2,005,086,199
Education (US\$)	98,873,854	105,913,594	179,706,162		121,819,108	99,662,352
Health (US\$)	10,558,705	167,420,736	22,092,619		101,392,018	70,220,100
Infrastructure (US\$)	74,891,394	275,780,231	244,493,375		12,089,029	3,920,222
Others (US\$)	322,575,158	124,749,591	139,098,530		296,064,324	377,045,183
Total (US\$)	506,899,111	673,864,152	585,390,686		531,364,479	550847857

...: Unavailable

Source: Qatar Fund for Development

Table (10-12)	Value of Development Assistance for SDG 10 (2016-2020)							
Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
QR	921,651,609	2,877,249	438,024	7,973,853	291,320			
US\$	253,200,991	790,453	120,336	2,190,619	80,033			

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

# Target (10.c): By 2030, reduce to less than 3 per cent the transaction costs of migrant remittances and eliminate remittance corridors with costs higher than 5 per cent

### 10.c.1 Remittance costs as a proportion of the amount remitted.

Table (10-13)	Remittance costs as a proportion of the amount remitted (2016-2020)						
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
Remittance costs as a proportion of the amount remitted (%)	0.42%	0.53%	0.87%	0.82%	0.71%		

Source: PSA



# SDG 11 Summary

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators		
9	15		
	Indicator Status		
	Available	15	
	Unavailable	0	
	NA	0	
	Related to Organizations' Account	0	
	Total	15	

# **SDG 11**: Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable.

Target (11-1): By 2030, ensure access for all to adequate, safe and affordable housing and basic services and upgrade slums

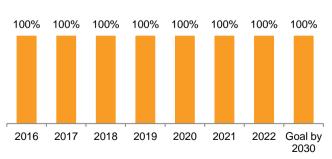
### 11-1-1 Proportion of urban population living in slums, informal settlements or inadequate housing

Table (11-1)	Proportion of urban population living in slums, informal settlements or inadequate housing (2016-2022)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
(a) Proportion of urban population living in slums	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
(b) Number of urban population living in slums	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

Target (11.2): By 2030, provide access to safe, affordable, accessible and sustainable transport systems for all, improving road safety, notably by expanding public transport, with special attention to the needs of those in vulnerable situations, women, children, persons with disabilities and older persons

### 11.2.1 Proportion of population that has convenient access to public transport, by sex, age and persons with disabilities.



### Figure (11.1): Proportion of population with convenient access to public transport (2016-2022)

# Target (11.3): By 2030, enhance inclusive and sustainable urbanization and<br/>capacity for participatory, integrated and sustainable human<br/>settlement planning and management in all countries

### 11.3.1 Ratio of land consumption rate to population growth rate.

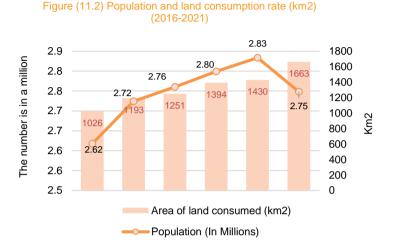


Figure (11.3): Annual growth rates of lands consumed and annual population growth (2016-2021)

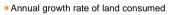






Figure (11.4): LCRPGR overall average 2016-2021

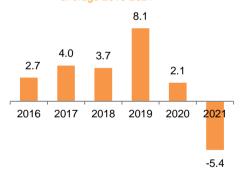


Table (11-2)

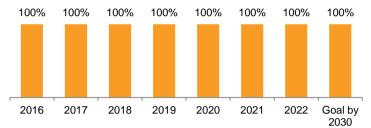
Area of consumed land, population, annual growth rates, and overall average of the indicator (2016-2021)

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Area of consumed land (km <sup>2</sup> )	1,026	1,193	1,251	1,394	1,430	1,663
Population	2,617,634	2,724,606	2,760,170	2,799,202	2,833,679	2,748,162
Annual growth rates of consumed land	19.6%	16.3%	4.9%	11.4%	2.6%	16.3%
Annual growth rates of population	7.4%	4.1%	1.3%	1.4%	1.2%	-3.0%
Indicator: LCRPGR	2.65	3.98	3.72	8.08	2.1	-5.4

\* The urban land area for 2016 was estimated by the PSA Source: Ministry of Municipality Source: PSA

### 11.3.2 Proportion of cities with a direct participation structure of civil society in urban planning and management that operate regularly and democratically.

Figure (11.5): Proportion of cities with a direct participation structure of civil society in urban planning and management that operate regularly and democratically (2016-2022)



### Target (11.4): Strengthen efforts to protect and safeguard the world's cultural and natural heritage

11.4.1 Total per capita expenditure (public and private) spent on the preservation, protection and conservation of all cultural and natural heritage, by type of heritage (cultural, natural, mixed and World Heritage Centre designation), level of government (national, regional and local/municipal).

Table (11-3)	Per capita expenditure spent on the preservation, protection and conservation of cultural heritage (2016-2020)							
Year	Expenditure Type (Operational / Investment)	Value of expenditure to preserve cultural heritage (QR)	Mid-year population	Per capita expenditure spent on the cultural heritage (QR per person)				
	Investment	12,297,215	2,617,634	4.7				
2016	Operational	1,520,149	2,617,634	0.58				
	Total	13,817,364	2,617,634	5.28				
	Investment	2,682,490	2,724,606	0.98				
2017	Operational	1,097,654	2,724,606	0.4				
	Total	3,780,144	2,724,606	1.39				
	Investment	1,094,204	2,760,170	0.4				
2018	Operational	652,549	2,760,170	0.24				
	Total	1,746,753	2,760,170	0.63				
	Investment	4,100,838	2,799,202	1.47				
2019	Operational	695,381	2,799,202	0.25				
	Total	4,796,219	2,799,202	1.71				
	Investment	2,159,888	2,833,679	0.76				
2020	Operational	299,926	2,833,679	0.11				
	Total	2,459,814	2,833,679	0.87				

Source: Qatar Museums & PSA

Target (11-5): By 2030, significantly reduce the number of deaths and the number of people affected and substantially decrease the direct economic losses relative to global gross domestic product caused by disasters, including water-related disasters, with a focus on protecting the poor and people in vulnerable situations

### 11-5-1 Number of deaths, missing persons and directly affected persons attributed to disasters per 100,000 population

Number of deaths, missing persons and directly affected persons

Table (11.4)			ths, missi sasters pe						າຣ
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Grou p	Type of Hazar d	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Number of directly affected	Males	All age groups	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	5434.8	3455.3
persons attributed to	Females	-		0	0	0	0	3449	5044.4
disasters, by sex	disasters, by sex Total		0	0	0	0	4868.7	3904.9	
(b) Number of deaths	Males	-		0	0	0	0	10.3	13.8
attributed to disasters per 100,000	Females	_		0	0	0	0	4.6	10.9
population, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	8.6	13
(c) Number of directly affected		0–14 years	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	10685.8	1865.3
persons attributed to	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	3767.7	1114.8
disasters, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	4542.4	1762.8
(d) Number of deaths		0–14 years		0	0	0	0	0	0.2
attributed to disasters per	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	5.6	9.9
100,000 population, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	327.1	338.9

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

Table (11.5)

Number of people directly affected or died from disaster (2016-2021)

Table (11.5)									
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Grou p	Type of Hazar d	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(e) Number of directly affected persons attributed to disasters, by sexMales(f) Number of deaths attributed to disasters per 100,000Males	Males	All age groups	Corona- virus	0	0	0	0	110,104	68,091
	Females			0	0	0	0	27,860	39,227
	Total			0	0	0	0	137,964	107,318
	_		0	0	0	0	208	271	
	Females			0	0	0	0	37	85
population, by sex	Total	-		0	0	0	0	245	356
(g) Number of directly affected		0–14 years	Corona- virus	0	0	0	0	47,777	81,290
persons attributed to	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	88,618	25,357
disasters, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	1,569	671
(h) Number of deaths		0–14 years		0	0	0	0	0	1
attributed to disasters per	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	132	226
100,000 population, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	113	129

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

#### 11-5-2 Direct economic loss in relation to global GDP attributed to disasters

The direct economic losses resulting from disasters as a percentage of GDP, including infrastructure damage and the number of disruptions to basic services attributable to disasters in the State of Qatar, were zero thanks to the absence of natural disasters in Qatar during (2016-2020). This is due to the fact that Qatar's geographic location is far from seismic zones, in addition to lack of heavy rainfall and the absence of cyclones. The robust Qatari economy has also contributed to tackling financial crises and reducing their negative impact on the population.

### 11-6 (a) Damage to critical infrastructure and (b) number of disruptions to basic services, attributed to disasters.

Table (11-6)	(a) Damage to critical infrastructure and (b) number of disruptions to basic services, attributed to disasters (2016-2021)						
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Number of critical infrastructure damaged by disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of health facilities destroyed or damaged by disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of educational facilities destroyed or damaged by disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of other critical infrastructure units and facilities destroyed or damaged by disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of disruptions to basic services, attributed to disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
number of disruptions to educational services, attributed to disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
number of disruptions to health services, attributed to disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Number of disruptions to other basic services, attributed to disasters	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Target (11.6): By 2030, reduce the adverse per capita environmental impact of cities, including by paying special attention to air quality and municipal and other waste management

### 11.6.1 Proportion of municipal solid waste collected and managed in controlled facilities out of total municipal waste generated, by cities

Table (11-7)		Proportion of municipal solid waste collected and managed in controlled acilities out of total municipal waste generated, by cities (2016-2021)										
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Goal by 2030					
Quantity of urban solid waste regularly collected and with adequate final discharge (ton)	8,394,793	8,156,591	5,946,811	7,667,086	10,303,367	12,120,156	-					
Percentage of urban solid waste regularly collected and with adequate final discharge out of total urban solid waste generated in cities (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%					

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Table (11-8)	Quantity of incoming waste by type (tons) (2016-2021)							
Solid Waste Type	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Household waste	1,155,469	1,184,387	1,315,995	1,288,088	1,298,850	1,514,868		
Construction waste	4,644,286	4,092,111	3,006,287	3,753,316	6,316,564	7,991,537		
Bulky waste	2,333,567	2,661,504	2,198,780	2,568,769	2,400,963	2,239,418		
Waste tires	37,824	37,186	39,406	40,895	36,496	31,208		
Others	223,647	181,403	39,690	16,018	250,494	343,126		
Total	8,394,793	8,156,591	6,600,158	7,667,086	9,004,517	11,478,373		

Source: Ministry of Municipality

### 11.6.2 Annual mean levels of fine particulate matter (e.g., PM2.5 and PM10) in cities

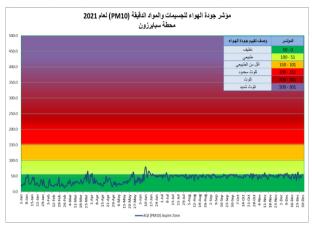
Table (11-9)	Air quality for	Air quality for particulate matter levels (PM10) by location (2016-2021)								
Location	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
Aspire Zone	Normal	Normal	Normal	Clean	Clean	Clean				
Qatar University	Normal	Normal	Below Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal				
Corniche	Normal	Normal	Below Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal				

Source: Ministry of Enivironment and climate change

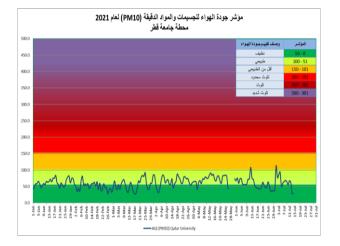
\* Annual limit was considered to be the indicator description "normal"

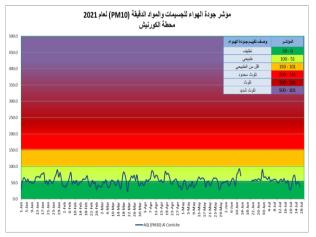
Description of the air pollution index

Clean	0-50	Limited pollution	151-200
Normal	51-100	Pollution	201-300
Below Norma	ul 101-150	Severe pollution	301-500



#### Figure (11.6): Air quality indicator PM10 fine particles by location 2021





Target (11-7): By 2030, provide universal access to safe, inclusive and accessible, green and public spaces, in particular for women and children, older persons and persons with disabilities

#### 11.7.1 Average share of the built-up area of cities that is open space for public use for all, by sex, age and persons with disabilities

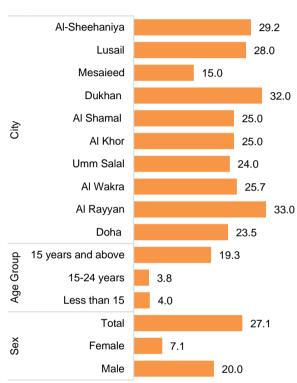


Figure (11.7): Percentage of open spaces in public areas to total built-up area by sex, age group and municipality (2015)

Table (11-10) Average share of the built-up area of cities that is open space for public use for all, by sex, age and persons (2015)

	2015	
	Males	1.7
Qataris	Females	1.7
	Average	3.3
	Males	18.3
Non-Qataris	Females	5.4
	Average	23.7

Table (11-10)	open s	Average share of the built-up area of cities that is open space for public use for all, by sex, age and persons (2015)					
	CI	haracteristics	2015				
		Males	20.0				
Total		Females	7.1				
		Average	27.1				
		Less than 15	4.0				
Age group		15-24	3.8				
Age group		25 +	19.3				
		Average	27.1				
Gender Parity In	0.36						

\* The open space area was allocated to population according to their relative distribution by sex and age groups, so that the share of each population segment of the area is equivalent to its demographic weight.

Source: PSA, Land Use Survey and Census 2015

Table (11-11)	Percentage of open spaces in public areas to the total built-up area (%) (2015)									
Built-up buildings	Percentage of open spaces in public areas to total built-up area (%)	Total area of open spaces in public areas (km <sup>2</sup> )	Population in the geographic range	Total built-up buildings (km²)						
Doha	23.5%	40.08	587,058	170.47						
Al Rayyan	33.4%	103.04	969,880	308.50						
Al Wakra	25.7%	34.50	253,184	134.06						
Umm Salal	23.9%	49.64	130,269	207.30						
Al Khor	25.4%	6.12	92,615	24.11						
Al Shamal	24.7%	2.47	6,053	9.99						
Dukhan	32.7%	0.56	6,749	1.71						
Mesaieed	14.8%	6.69	37,662	45.35						
Lusail	28.1%	7.55	1,338	26.87						
Al-Sheehaniya	29.2%	7.98	132,388	27.29						
Total	27.1%	258.63	2,217,196	955.65						

Source: PSA, Land Use Survey and Census 2015.

### 11.7.2 Proportion of persons victim of physical or sexual harassment, by sex, age, disability status and place of occurrence, in the previous 12 month

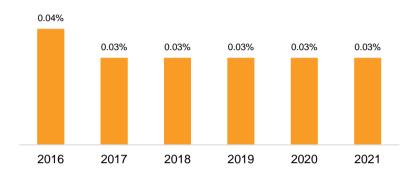


Figure (11-8): Proportion of victims of physical or sexual harassment out of the total population (2016-2021)

#### TableNumber and proportion of persons victim of physical or sexual harassment, by(11-12)characteristics (2016-2021)

Ch	aracteris	tics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Percentage of victims of	Males		0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.02%
physical or sexual harassment out	Females		0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%
of the total population (%)	Total		0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Number of	Males		673	639	534	572	476	617
victims by healthy person	Females		245	268	241	321	257	453
and gender	Total		918	907	775	893	733	1,070
Number of victims by	Males		0	0	3	0	0	0
people with	Females		0	0	4	0	0	0
special needs and gender	Total		0	0	7	0	0	0
Total number	Males		673	639	537	572	476	617
of victims by	Females		245	268	245	321	257	453
gender	Total		918	907	782	893	733	1,070
	Males		239	227	191	203	169	100
Number of	Females	Physical harassment	87	95	87	114	91	182
victims by	Total		326	322	278	317	260	282
gender and type of	Males		434	412	346	369	307	517
harassment	Females	Sexual harassment	158	173	158	207	166	271
	Total	- Hardsoment	592	585	504	576	473	788
Number of		Less than 15	0	0	21	0	21	31
victims by		15-64	666	628	510	563	450	578
gender and	Males	65+	4	6	6	6	4	6
type of age-		Not shown	3	5	0	3	1	2
group		Total	673	639	537	572	476	617

Cł	naracteris	tics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Less than 15	0	0	11	0	8	31
		15-64	242	264	233	316	241	418
	Females	65+	2	3	1	3	4	4
		Not shown	1	1	0	2	4	0
		Total	245	268	245	321	257	453
		Less than 15 15-64	0 908	0 892	32 743	0 879	29 691	62 996
	Total	65+	6	9	743	9	8	10
		Not shown	4	6	0	5	5	2
		Total	918	907	782	893	733	1,070
		Never Married	321	267	311	354	282	383
		Married	352	372	224	216	188	226
	Males	Divorced	0	0	2	2	6	8
		Widower	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	673	639	537	572	476	617
		Never Married	68	53	95	122	101	197
Number of		Married	177	215	137	177	138	233
victims by gender and	Females	Divorced	0	0	13	19	15	22
marital status		Widower	0	0	0	3	3	1
		Total	245	268	245	321	257	453
	Total	Never Married	389	425	406	476	383	580
		Married	529	215	361	393	326	459
		Divorced	0	0	15	21	21	30
		Widower	0	0	0	3	3	1
		Total	918	535	782	893	733	1,070
		None	76	70	139	79	75	89
		Primary	67	69	54	70	67	79
	Males	Preparatory & Secondary	243	238	209	225	141	172
	Males	University and above	123	134	47	83	67	110
Number of		N\A	164	128	88	115	126	167
victims by		Total	673	639	537	572	476	617
gender and educational		None	23	48	24	34	13	35
status		Primary	20	31	11	40	17	33
	Females	Preparatory & Secondary	110	88	92	140	101	135
		University and above	38	57	56	44	52	104
		N\A	54	44	62	63	74	146
		Total	245	268	245	321	257	453

Cł	naracteris	tics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		None	99	118	163	113	88	124
		Primary	87	100	65	110	84	112
	Total	Preparatory & Secondary	353	326	301	365	242	307
	TOLAI	University and above	161	191	103	127	119	214
		N\A	218	172	150	178	200	313
		Total	918	535	782	893	733	1,070
		Doha	250	228	64	257	231	320
		Al Rayyan	233	273	257	203	139	147
		Al Wakra	116	64	87	41	41	54
		Umm Slal	14	0	1	29	21	21
	Males	Al Khor	21	50	81	16	13	11
		Al Shamal	1	0	16	3	3	4
		Al Dhaayen	10	0	4	0	12	15
		Al-Sheehaniya	28	24	27	23	16	45
		Total	673	639	537	572	476	617
		Doha	131	128	125	146	113	194
		Al Rayyan	56	63	56	94	83	141
		Al Wakra	31	24	16	24	18	49
Number of		Umm Salal	10	0	0	38	21	29
victims by Sex and	Females	Al Khor	5	48	32	10	3	18
municipality		Al Shamal	0	0	9	2	0	2
		Al Dhaayen	9	0	0	1	16	9
		Al-Sheehaniya	3	5	7	6	3	11
		Total	245	268	245	321	257	453
		Doha	381	356	189	403	344	514
		Al Rayyan	289	336	313	297	222	288
	T-4-1	Al Wakra	147	88	103	65	59	103
	Total	Umm Salal	24	0	1	67	42	50
		Al Khor	26	98	113	26	16	29
		Al Shamal	1	0	25	5	3	6
		Al Dhaayen	19	0	4	1	28	24
		Al-Sheehaniya	31	29	34	29	19	56
		Total	918	907	782	893	733	1,070

Cł	naracteris	tics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Employed	668	633	459	543	410	541
		Unemployed	0	0	0	0	5	9
		Full-time student	5	5	47	25	41	51
	Males	Full-time Housewife	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Retired	0	1	2	4	4	5
		Other	0	0	29	0	16	11
		Total	673	639	537	572	476	617
		Employed	193	251	137	274	129	212
		Unemployed	0	0	0	0	12	0
Number of victims by sex		Full-time student	0	16	14	1	26	61
and relationship to	Females	Full-time Housewife	50	1	90	45	83	154
labor force		Retired	2	0	0	1	2	2
		Other	0	0	4	0	5	24
		Total	245	268	245	321	257	453
		Employed	861	884	596	817	539	753
		Unemployed	0	0	0	0	17	9
		Full-time student	5	21	61	26	67	112
	Total	Full-time Housewife	50	1	90	45	83	154
		Retired	2	1	2	5	6	7
		Other	0	0	33	0	21	35
		Total	918	907	782	893	733	1,070
		Residence	285	273	257	213	204	281
		Camp	3	3	15	7	3	5
	Malaa	Street	203	176	141	176	139	128
	Males	School	22	24	14	31	16	8
Number of		Other	160	163	28	46	114	195
victims by		Total	673	639	455	473	476	617
place of	gender and place of	Residence	170	206	188	241	177	291
violence		Camp	0	1	2	0	0	4
	For -l	Street	31	21	19	29	22	31
	Females	School	8	5	7	5	5	4
		Other	36	35	0	0	53	123
		Total	245	268	216	275	257	453

Characteristics		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Residence	455	479	445	454	381	572
	Camp	3	4	17	7	3	9
Total	Street		197	160	205	161	159
I OTAI	School	30	29	21	36	21	12
	Other	196	198	28	46	167	318
	Total	918	907	671	748	733	1,070
Gender Parity Index		0.36	0.42	0.45	0.56	0.54	0.73

Source: Ministry of Interior & PSA calculations

Target (11.a): Support positive economic, social and environmental links between urban, peri-urban and rural areas by strengthening national and regional development planning

11.a.1 Number of countries that have national urban policies or regional development plans that (a) respond to population dynamics; (b) ensure balanced territorial development; and (c) increase local fiscal space.

Table (11-13)	Number of countries that have national urban policies or regional development plans that (a) respond to population dynamics; (b) ensure balanced territorial development; and (c) increase local fiscal space (2016-22)									
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Taking population projections into consideration (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Taking resource needs into consideration (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			

Source: PSA

Target (11-b): By 2020, substantially increase the number of cities and human settlements adopting and implementing integrated policies and plans towards inclusion, resource efficiency, mitigation and adaptation to climate change, resilience to disasters, and develop and implement, in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030, holistic disaster risk management at all levels

## 11.b.1 Number of countries that adopt and implement national disaster risk reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015–2030.

Table (11-14)

Qatar's adoption and implementation of national disaster risk reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction (2016-2022)

Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Qatar's adoption and implementation of national disaster risk reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: PSA

## 11-b-2 Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies.

Table (11-15)	Proportion of I risk reduction strategies (201	strategie	es in line			

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(b) No. of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Total number of local governments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\*Note: Doha is the central government of the country

Source: Ministry of Interior



## SDG 12 Summary

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators					
11	13					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	10				
	Unavailable	3				
	NA	0				
	Related to Organizations' Account	0				
	Total	13				

### **SDG 12**: Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns

Target (12-1): Implement the 10-Year Framework of Programmes on Sustainable Consumption and Production Patterns, all countries taking action, with developed countries taking the lead, taking into account the development and capabilities of developing countries

12-1-1 Number of countries developing, adopting or implementing policy instruments aimed at supporting the shift to sustainable consumption and productio

Table (12-1)		lumber of countries developing, adopting or implementing oolicy instruments to support the transition to SCP (2016-2022)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	G	oal by 2030
(a) Number of countries with SCP national action plans or SCP mainstreamed as a priority or a target into national policies (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
(b) Countries with a coordination mechanism for SCP (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
(c) Countries with other implementation activities for SCP (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
(d) Countries with an SCP policy instrument (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
(e) Number of policies, instruments and mechanism in place for sustainable consumption and production (Number) (1=Yes, 0=No)									-

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Target (12.2): By 2030, achieve the sustainable management and efficient use of natural resources

#### 12-2-1 Material footprint, material footprint per capita, and material footprint per GDP.

Data for this indicator is not available.

#### 12-2-2 Domestic material consumption, domestic material consumption per capita, and domestic material consumption per GDP

Data for this indicator is not available.

## Target (12.3): By 2030, halve per capita global food waste at the retail and consumer levels and reduce food losses along production and supply chains, including post-harvest losses

Table (42.0) Overtity and value of even loss by type of even (2040.2024)

#### 12-3-1 (a) Global Food Loss Index and (b) Food Waste Index.

Table (12-2)	Quantity an	Quantity and value of crop loss by type of crop (2016-2021)									
Type of Crop	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
Tomato	Million QR	7	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	3.8				
Tomato	Ton	1409	964	1497	1615	1752	1808				
Cucumber	Million QR	7	7.5	2.9	3.5	4.6	2.9				
Cucumber	Ton	452	585	967	1135	1247	974				
Squash	Million QR	2.6	3.1	3.1	1.1	1.1	0.7				
Squasii	Ton	332	216	549	222	210	181				
Cantaloupe	Million QR	3.8	3.9	2	1.4	0.9	0.9				
Cantaloupe	Ton										

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Table (12-3)	Number	Number of beneficiaries of Hifz AI Naema Center (2016-2020)									
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022				
Number of beneficiaries of Hifz Al Naema Center	486,202	372,409	468,581	431,359	204,153	203,546	358,870				

Source: Hifz Al Naema Center

Table (12-4)	Donations of food, beverage and supplies for Hifz AI Naema Center (2016-2022)								
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
Quantity of donated food and supplies (Kg)	566,626	419,617	516,213	364,987	102,077	293,646	568,153		
Quantity of donated beverages and supplies (Liter)	10,606	37,355	61,122	658,581	94,306	48,368	92,274		

Source: Hifz Al Naema Center

Table (12-5)	Quantity of imported food destroyed under destruction requests/certificates for non-compliance with specifications (2016- 2021)									
ltem	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
Fat and oils	11,088	5,932	2,200	2,700	1,300	0				
Meat	27,606	12,443	12,165	8,748	175,204	550,952				
Poultry	142,846	261,199	7,337	5,886	233,671	116,268				
Fish	13,640	15,300	9822	650	2,108	3,053				
Canned food	337,332	228,528	168,061	86,507	32,463	142,904				
Fruits and vegetables	272,809	172,832	373,349	2,190,416	858,445	1,516,413				
Dairy products	34,635	95,222	53,485	5,150	2,900	11,723				
Dry food	126,218	55,325	59,492	37,569	8,505	4,375				
Eggs	30,972	22,680	130	18,000	29,200	25,450				
Mineral water	24,933	16,590	6,160	4,809	3,270	1,900				
Food variety	110,339	154,692	58,006	701,885	394,080	507,331				
Total	1,132,418	1,040,743	750,207	3,062,320	1,741,146	2,880,369				

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Target (12.4): By 2020, achieve the environmentally sound management of chemicals and all wastes throughout their life cycle, in accordance with agreed international frameworks, and significantly reduce their release to air, water and soil in order to minimize their adverse impacts on human health and the environment

12-4-1 Number of parties to international multilateral environmental agreements on hazardous waste, and other chemicals that meet their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required by each relevant agreement.

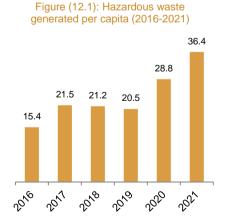
Table (12-6)	Number of parties to international multilateral environmental agreements on hazardous waste, and other chemicals that meet their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required by each relevant agreement (2016- 2022)						
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Parties meeting their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required under the Basel Convention on Hazardous Wastes and Other Chemicals (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Parties meeting their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required under the Minamata Convention on Hazardous Wastes and Other Chemicals (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Parties meeting their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required under the Montreal Protocol on Hazardous Wastes and Other Chemicals (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(d) Parties meeting their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required under the Rotterdam Convention on Hazardous Wastes and Other Chemicals (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(e) Parties meeting their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required under the Stockholm Convention on Hazardous Wastes and Other Chemicals (1=yes, 0=no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

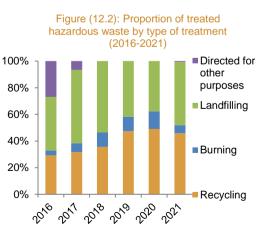
Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

Table (12-7)	Accession date of environmental agreements related to waste of hazardous materials and other chemicals							
Agreement	Logo	Date of Accession						
Basel Convention on Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Waste and their Disposal	BASEL CONVENTION	The State of Qatar ratified the agreement on April 13, 1996						
Minamata Convention on Issues Concerning Mercury Pollution in Air, Soil and Water	MINAMATA CONVENTION ON MERCURY	The State of Qatar accessed the agreement on 4/11/2020, and it entered into force on 2/2/2021.						
Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer		The State of Qatar ratified the agreement in 2009						
Rotterdam Convention on the Prior Informed Consent Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade	Rotterdam Convention	2004						
Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants	6	The State of Qatar accessed the agreement on 10\3\2005						
	Stockholm Convention							

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

### 12-4-2 (a) Hazardous waste generated per capita; and (b) proportion of hazardous waste treated, by type of treatment.





Table<br/>(12-8)Hazardous waste generated per capita; and proportion of hazardous waste<br/>treated, by type of treatment (2016-2021)

Sub-indicato	or	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Quantity of waste exporte			248		143	113	12,664
(b) Quantity of waste importe		0	0	0	0	0	0
(c) Hazardous generated, pe (kilograms per 2015 US dolla	r unit of GDP · constant	0.07	0.1	0.09	0.09	0.16	0.15
(d) Quantity of waste generat		40,203	58,572	58,572	57,333	81,608	100,005
(e) Hazardous generated Per capita)	s waste · capita (kg per	15.36	21.5	21.22	20.48	28.8	36.43
(f) Quantity	Recycling	11,779.0	18,991.0	23,290.0	33,914.0	43,954.0	42,487.4
of hazardous	Incineration	1,431.4	3,997.0	7,072.0	7,774.0	11,787.0	5,497.7
waste treated, by	Landfill	16,195.5	32,958.0	35,098.0	29,989.0	33,852.0	44,060.0
type of treatment	Others	10,796.9	3,974.0	0	0	0	578.4
(Tons)	Total	40,202.8	59,920.0	65,460.0	71,677.0	89,593.0	92,623.5
(g) Relative distribution	Recycling	29.3%	31.7%	35.6%	47.3%	49.1%	45.9%
of hazardous	Incineration	3.6%	6.7%	10.8%	10.8%	13.2%	5.9%
wastes	Landfill	40.3%	55.0%	53.6%	41.8%	37.8%	47.6%
treated by type of	Others	26.9%	6.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%
treatment (%)	Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
(h) Proportion waste treated (%)		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(i) Quantity of waste treated (Tons)		40,202.80	59,920.00	65,460.00	71,677.00	89,593.00	92,623.40
(j) Quantity of waste collecte		8,394,793	8,156,591	6,598,691	7,648,844	10,303,367	12,120,156
(k) Quantity of waste recycled		53,384	42,116	37,379	13,863	12,725	21,698

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change, Ministry of Municipality and PSA calculations

### Target (12.5): By 2030, substantially reduce waste generation through prevention, reduction, recycling and reuse

#### 12-5-1 National recycling rate, tons of material recycled.



Table (12-9)

Solid waste recycled by type (2016-2021)

Type of Waste	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Plastic	784	393	180	76	137	1,222
Paper (carton)	1,034	385	162	60	111	246
Scrap metal	1,134	189	112	77	127	508
Glass	3,634	3,646	7,287	6,622	6,497	8,677
Woods	46,798	37,503	29,638	7,028	5,853	11,045
Total	53,384	42,116	37,379	13,863	12,725	21,698

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Target (12.6) Encourage companies, especially large and transnational companies, to adopt sustainable practices and to integrate sustainability information into their reporting cycle

#### 12-6-1 Number of companies publishing sustainability reports.

Table (12-10)	Total companies that adopt sustainable practices or social responsibility approach or publish the Sustainability Report or Social Responsibility Report (2019)							
Type of Report	Type of Company	2019	Goal by 2030					
Sustainability or	Large-scale companies	32	Increase					
social responsibility	SMEs	138	Increase					
report	Total	170	Increase					
	Large-scale companies	32	Increase					
Total targeted companies	SMEs	138	Increase					
	Total	170	Increase					

Note: Limited to companies that submit an operating permit from Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

Table	Companies publishing Environmental, Social and
(12-11)	Corporate Governance (ESG) reports (2016-2021)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Companies	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Doha Bank		97%	100%	100%	14%	100%	
Qatar and Oman Investment Company		97%	97%				
Qatar International Islamic Bank		92%	92%	76%			
Aamal Company		86%	92%	92%	97%		
Qatar National Bank		92%	100%	100%	3%	100%	
Qatar Commercial Bank				100%		97%	
Ooredoo					81%	100%	
Ahli Bank						100%	

Note: The initiative was launched in 2017

...: Unavailable

Source: Qatar Stock Exchange, Platform Link: https://qse.arabsustainability.com/ara

Target (12-7): Promote public procurement practices that are sustainable, in accordance with national policies and priorities

#### 12-7-1 Number of countries implementing sustainable public procurement policies and action plans.

Table<br/>(12-12)Extent of implementing sustainable public procurement policies and action<br/>plans (2016-2022)

	-							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
Number of countries implementing Sustainable Public Procurement policies and action plans (1 = yes; 0 = no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(a) Existence of policies, action plans and regulatory requirements for public procurement (score out of 1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Existence of a regulatory framework for public procurement policy (score out of 20)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
(c) Practical support provided to procurement practitioners in implementing public procurement policy (score out of 20)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
(d) Existence of procurement criteria for public procurement (score out of 20)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	20
(e) Existence of a public procurement control system (score out of 20)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
(f) Percentage of public procurement (score out of 20)								20
Overall Index = A *(B + C + D + E + F)	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%	100%

...: Unavailable Source: Ministry of Finance

#### Target (12.8): By 2030, ensure that people everywhere have the relevant information and awareness for sustainable development and lifestyles in harmony with nature

## 12-8-1 Extent to which (i) global citizenship education and (ii) education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in (a) national education policies; (b) curricula; (c) teacher education; and (d) student assessment.

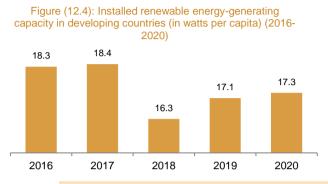
Table (12-13) Extent to which (i) global citizenship education and (ii) education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in (a) national education policies; (b) curricula; (c) teacher education; and (d) student assessment (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
(a) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in curricula (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in national education policies (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in student assessment (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(d) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in teacher education (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education

## Target (12.a): Support developing countries to strengthen their scientific and technological capacity to move towards more sustainable patterns of consumption and production

### 12.a.1 Installed renewable energy-generating capacity in developing countries (in watts per capita).



TableInstalled renewable energy-generating capacity in(12.14)developing countries (in watts per capita) (2016-2020)

Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Renewable energy (watts)	48,000,000	50,000,000	45,000,000	48,000,000	49,000,000
Population	2,617,634	2,724,606	2,760,170	2,799,202	2,833,679
Renewable energy-generating capacity in developing countries (in watts per capita)	18.3	18.4	16.3	17.1	17.3

Source: Qatar General Electricity and Water Corporation and PSA Calculations

Target (12.b): Develop and implement tools to monitor sustainable development impacts for sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promotes local culture and products

#### 12.b.1 Implementation of standard accounting tools to monitor the economic and environmental aspects of tourism sustainability.

Table (12-15)	Implementation of standard accounting tools to monitor the economic and environmental aspects of tourism sustainability (2016-2020)							
Sub-indicator	Table	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
(a) Implementation of	Energy flow accounts	0	0	0	0	0		
standard	Water flow accounts	0	0	0	0	0		
accounting tools to monitor the economic and	GHG emissions accounts	0	0	0	0	0		
economic and environmental aspects of tourism (for SEEA tables)	Solid waste accounts	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	0	0	0	0		

Table

Implementation of standard accounting tools to monitor the economic and environmental aspects of tourism sustainability (12-15) (2016-2020)

	(2010-2020)					
Sub-indicator	Table	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
	Table 1: Inbound tourism expenditures	1	1	1	1	1
	Table 2: Domestic tourism expenditures	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Implementation of	Table 3: Outbound tourism expenditures	1	1	1	1	1
standard accounting tools	Table 4: Internal tourism expenditures	1	1	1	1	1
for monitoring the economic and environmental	Table 5: Production accounts of tourism industries	1	1	1	1	1
aspects of tourism (Tourism Satellite Account (TSA) Tables)	Table 6: Total domestic supply and internal tourism consumption	1	1	1	1	1
(10/1) 100/00	Table 7: Employment in the tourism industries	1	1	1	1	1
	Total	7	7	7	7	7
tools to monitor the environmental aspe number of tables)		No.	7	7	7	7

*Indicator code (available data* = 1 - *unavailable data* = 0)

Source: Qatar Tourism

Target (12.c): Rationalize inefficient fossil-fuel subsidies that encourage wasteful consumption by removing market distortions, in accordance with national circumstances, including by restructuring taxation and phasing out those harmful subsidies, where they exist, to reflect their environmental impacts, taking fully into account the specific needs and conditions of developing countries and minimizing the possible adverse impacts on their development in a manner that protects the poor and the affected communities

#### 12.c.1 Amount of fossil-fuel subsidies (production and consumption) per unit of GDP.

Data for this indicator is not available.



## SDG 13 Summary

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators	S				
5	8					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	8				
	Unavailable	0				
	NA	0				
	Related to Organizations' Account	0				
	Total	8				

# **SDG 13**: Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts.

Target (13.1): Strengthen resilience and adaptive capacity to climate-related hazards and natural disasters in all countries

13-1-1 Number of deaths, missing persons and directly affected persons attributed to disasters per 100,000 population.

TableNumber of deaths, missing persons and directly affected persons(13.1)attributed to disasters per 100,000 population (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Grou p	Type of Hazard	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Number of directly affected	Males	All age groups	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	5434.8	3455.3
persons attributed to	Females	-		0	0	0	0	3449	5044.4
disasters, by sex	Total	-		0	0	0	0	4868.7	3904.9
(b) Number of deaths	Males	-		0	0	0	0	10.3	13.8
attributed to disasters per 100,000	Females	-		0	0	0	0	4.6	10.9
population, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	8.6	13
(c) Number of directly affected		0–14 years	Corona virus	0	0	0	0	10685.8	1865.3
persons attributed to	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	3767.7	1114.8
disasters, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	4542.4	1762.8
(d) Number of deaths		0–14 years	-	0	0	0	0	0	0.2
attributed to disasters per	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	5.6	9.9
100,000 population, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	327.1	338.9

Source: Ministry of Public Health, Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

Table (13.2)

Number of people directly affected or died from disaster (2016-2021)

(10.2)									
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age Grou p	Type of Hazard	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(e) Number of directly affected	Males	All age groups	Corona- virus	0	0	0	0	110,104	68,091
persons attributed to disasters, by	Females	-		0	0	0	0	27,860	39,227
sex	Total			0	0	0	0	137,964	107,318
(f) Number of deaths attributed to	Males	_		0	0	0	0	208	271
disasters per 100,000	Females	-		0	0	0	0	37	85
population, by sex	Total			0	0	0	0	245	356
(g) Number of directly affected		0–14 years	Corona- virus	0	0	0	0	47,777	81,290
persons attributed to	tributed to lotal years sasters, by 65 years and			0	0	0	0	88,618	25,357
disasters, by age group			0	0	0	0	1,569	671	
(h) Number of deaths		0–14 years		0	0	0	0	0	1
attributed to disasters per	Total	15–64 years		0	0	0	0	132	226
100,000 population, by age group		65 years and above		0	0	0	0	113	129

Source: Ministry of Public Health, Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

## 13-1-2 Number of countries that adopt and implement national disaster risk reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030

Table (13-3)	Qatar's adoption and implementation of national disaster risk reduction strategies in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction (2016-2022)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
(a) Countries with legislative and/or regulatory provisions for disaster risk management (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(b) Degree of adoption and implementation of national strategies for disaster risk reduction (DRR) in alignment with the Sendai Framework (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(c) countries reported that they have national DRR strategies in comprehensive alignment with the Sendai Framework (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Source: Ministry of Interior

#### 13-1-3 Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies.

Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local Table disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk (13-4) reduction strategies (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
(b) Number of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Total number of local governments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\*Note: Doha is the central government of the country

Source: Ministry of Interior

Target (13.2): Integrate climate change measures into national policies, strategies and planning

- 13-2-1 Number of countries with nationally determined contributions, long-term strategies, national adaptation plans and adaptation communications, as reported to the secretariat of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
  - Number of countries with nationally determined contributions, long-Table (13-5)

term strategies, national adaptation plans and adaptation communications, as reported to the UNFCCC secretariat (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Number of countries with adaptation communications (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Number of countries with biennial reports, Annex I Parties (1=yes, 0=no)	N\A						
(c) Number of countries with updated biennial reports, Non- Annex I Parties (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(d) Number of countries with national adaptation plans (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(e) Number of countries with national communications, Annex I Parties (1=Yes, 0=No)	N\A						
(f) Number of countries with national communications, non- Annex I Parties	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(g) Number of countries with NDCs (1=Yes, 0=No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

#### Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

### Table (13-6)International environmental agreements related to climate change<br/>according to the date of signature (1987-2017)

International Environmental Agreements	Date of Signature
UNFCCC	22/1/1996
Kyoto Protocol	11/1/2005
Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer.	22/1/1996
The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer	28/8/1987
Paris Agreement	23/6/2017

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

#### 13-2-2 Total greenhouse gas emissions per year.

Table (13-7)	Total GHG emissions per year(**)					
	2007					
(a) Total GHG emissions excluding land-use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) for Annex I Parties (MTCO2e)						
(b) Total GHG emissions excluding land-use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) for non-Annex I Parties (MTCO2e) 62,406,545.0						

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change - Qatar Initial National Communication

Target (13.3): Improve education, awareness-raising and human and institutional capacity on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning

13-3-1 Extent to which (i) global citizenship education and (ii) education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in (a) national education policies; (b) curricula; (c) teacher education; and (d) student assessment.

Table (13-8)	Measures that integrated climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning into primary, secondary and tertiary education curricula (2016- 2022)							
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
(a) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in curricula (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in national education policies (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in student assessment (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(d) Extent to which global citizenship education and education for sustainable development are mainstreamed in teacher education (1=YES, 0=NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Education and Higher Education

Target (13.a): Implement the commitment undertaken by developed-country parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change to a goal of mobilizing jointly \$100 billion annually by 2020 from all sources to address the needs of developing countries in the context of meaningful mitigation actions and transparency on implementation and fully operationalize the Green Climate Fund through its capitalization as soon as possible

13.a.1 Mobilized amount of United States dollars per year between 2020 and 2025 accountable towards the \$100 billion commitment

Table (13-9)	year in rel	Mounts provided and mobilized in United States dollars per rear in relation to the continued existing collective mobilization loal of the \$100 billion commitment through to 2025 (2019)						
Indicator		2019	Goal 2020-2025					
Value (\$)		100	\$100 billion					

Target (13.b): Promote mechanisms for raising capacity for effective climate change-related planning and management in least developed countries and small island developing States, including focusing on women, youth and local and marginalized communities

13.b.1 Number of least developed countries and small island developing States with nationally determined contributions, long-term strategies, national adaptation plans and adaptation communications, as reported to the secretariat of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

Qatar stresses the importance of cooperation and integrated work in developing a strategy aimed at supporting SIDS and LDCs in developing their planning and administrative capabilities related to climate change and working to achieve the ambitious goals of the Paris Agreement. In this context, the State of Qatar has provided an amount of \$100 million to support the efforts of SIDS and LDCs to deal with climate change. In providing this support, it will depend on a multi-sectoral approach to development cooperation, taking into account 3 priority sectors; namely, education, as an essential pillar of the global response to climate change, economic development, and health due to the impact of climate change on the level of health programs and systems.



## **SDG 14 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators					
10	10					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	9				
	Unavailable	1				
	NA	0				
	Related to Organizations' Account	0				
	Total	10				

# **SDG 14**: by Indicator and Progress of Achievement in Qatar

# Target (14.1): By 2025, prevent and significantly reduce marine pollution of all kinds, in particular from land-based activities, including marine debris and nutrient pollution

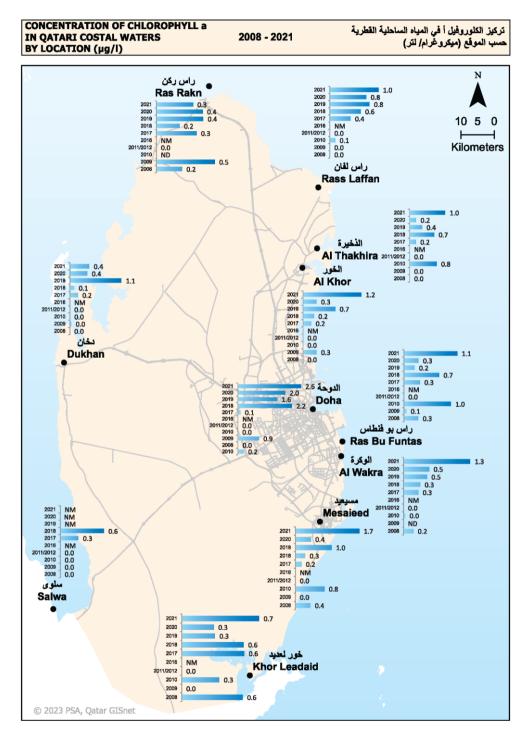
#### 14.1.1 (a) Index of coastal eutrophication; and (b) plastic debris density

#### (a) Concentration of natural nutrients in coastal waters

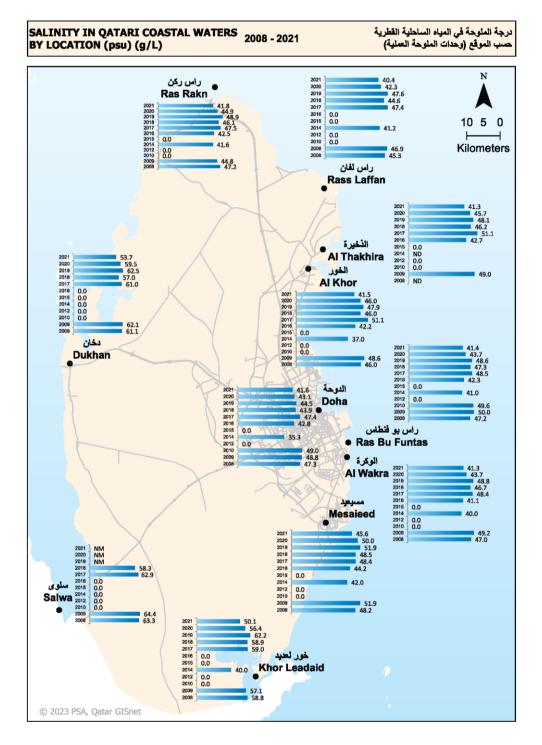
Table (14.1)	Concentra (2021)	Concentration of natural nutrients in Qatari coastal waters by location (2021)						
Nutrients by location	Chloroph yll A (µg/L)	Practical Salinity Unit (PSU)	Nitrite (µg \ L)	Nitrate (µg \ L)	Silicate (µg \ L)	Phospha te (µg \ L)	TSS (mg/L)	
Maximum allowed nationally	1.00	33 - 45	35.0	100.0	900.0	30.0	30.0	
Khor Al Udeid	0.7	50.1	1.0	7.4	249.4	3.6	20.5	
Mesaieed	1.7	45.6	2.6	4.7	52.5	1.7	12.4	
Al Wakra	1.3	41.3	1.0	16.0	273.0	4.3	16.4	
Ras Abu Fontas	1.1	41.4	3.3	60.4	146.5	2.6	14.0	
Doha	2.6	41.6	0.9	4.7	164.6	6.6	14.1	
Al Khor	1.2	41.5	1.3	4.6	86.2	1.9	14.1	
Al Dhakhira	1.0	41.3	0.6	4.9	70.9	2.8	10.3	
Ras Laffan	1.0	40.4	0.9	2.1	34.6	4.7	11.3	
Ras Rokn	0.3	41.8	0.9	6.9	22.4	1.7	9.9	
Dokhan	0.4	53.7	1.6	13.7	110.2	2.1	12.8	
Salwa	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	

NM: Not measured

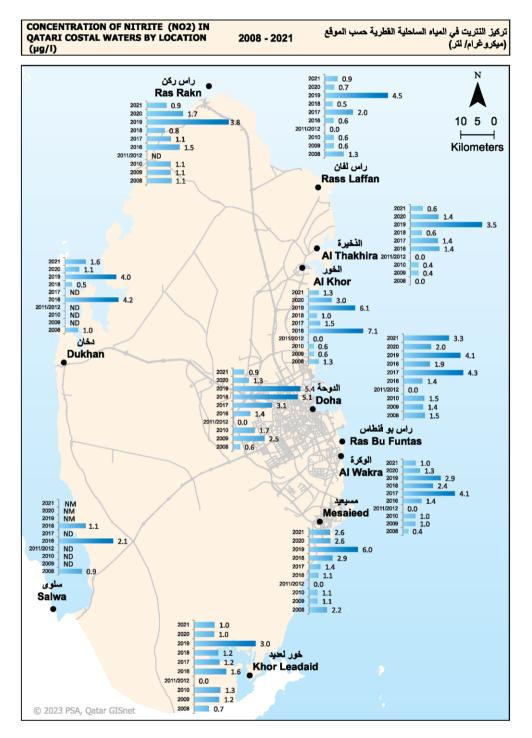
Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change.



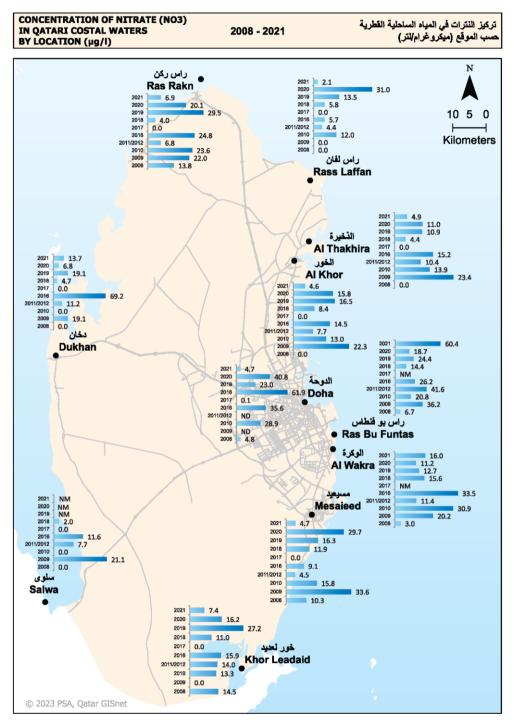
#### Map (14.1): Concentration of Chlorophyll A in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)



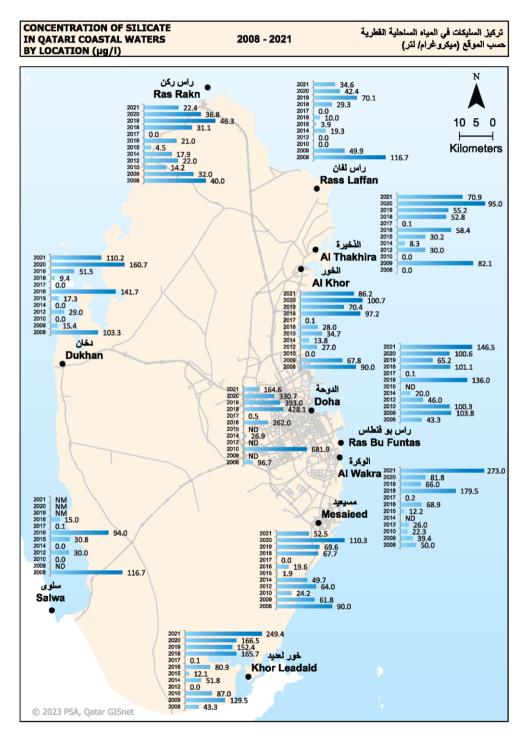
#### Map (14.2): Salinity in Qatari coastal waters (2008-2021)



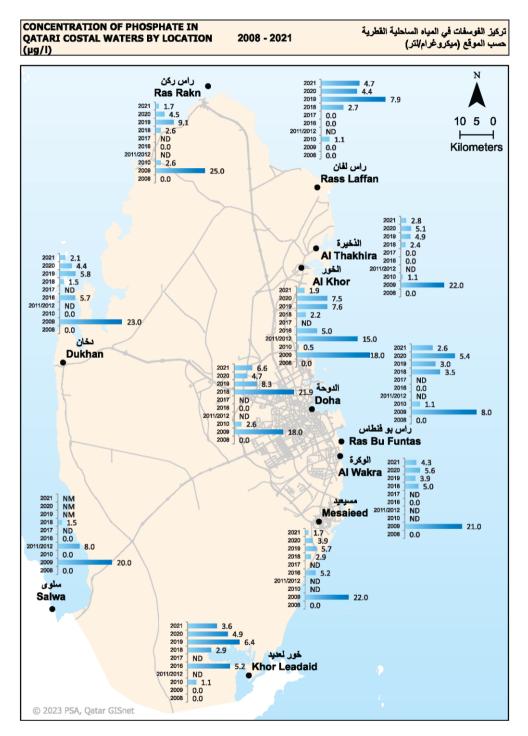
#### Map (14.3): Concentration of Nitrite in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)



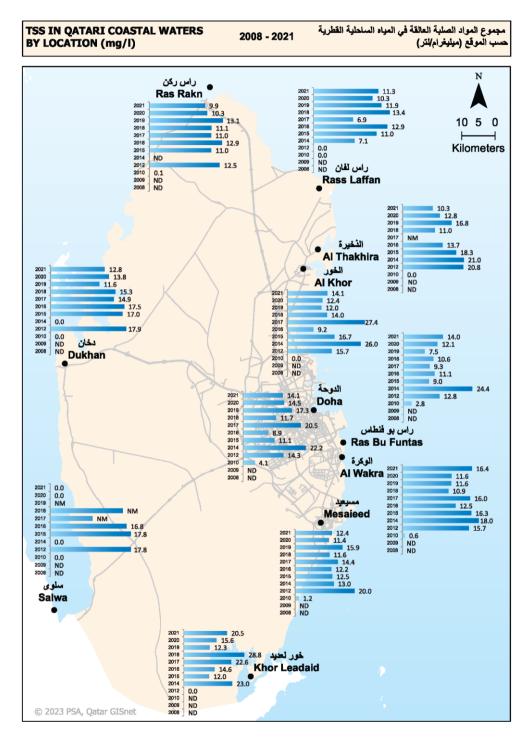
#### Map (14.4): Concentration of Nitrate in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)



#### Map (14.5): Concentration of Silicate in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)



#### Map (14.5): Concentration of Phosphate in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)



#### Map (14.7): Total Suspended Solids in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)

#### **B- Density of plastic debris**

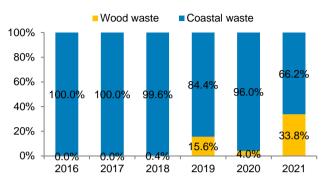


Figure (14.1): Percentage distribution of the amount of marine waste and debris by type (2016-2021)



Violation Type	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Wood Residues			12	258	78	315
Coastal Waste	3,650	3,650	2,816	1,638	1,860	617
Total	3,650	3,650	2,828	1,896	1,938	932

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Target (14.2): By 2020, sustainably manage and protect marine and coastal ecosystems to avoid significant adverse impacts, including by strengthening their resilience, and take action for their restoration in order to achieve healthy and productive oceans

## 14.2.1 Number of countries using ecosystem-based approaches to managing marine areas

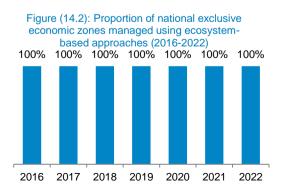


Table (14-3)	Proportion of economic zones managed using ecosystem-based approaches (2016-2021)						
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(a) Number of countries using ecosystem-based approaches (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Proportion of national exclusive economic zones managed using ecosystem- based approaches	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

Target (14-3): Minimize and address the impacts of ocean acidification, including through enhanced scientific cooperation at all levels

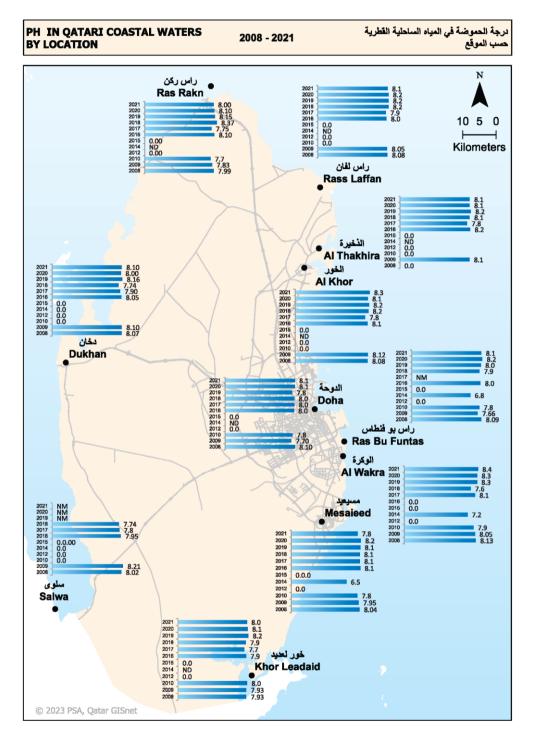
# 14.3.1 Average marine acidity (pH) measured at agreed suite of representative sampling stations

Table (14-4)	Average marine acidity (pH) measured at agreed suite of representative sampling stations (2016-2021)						
Nutrients by location	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Maximum allowed nationally	6.5 - 8.3						
Khor Al Udeid	7.9	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.0	
Mesaieed	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.8	
Al Wakra		8.1	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.4	
Ras Abu Fontas	8.0	NM	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	
Doha	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.1	
Al Khor	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.3	
Al Dhakhira	8.2	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.1	
Ras Laffan	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	
Ras Rokn	8.1	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	
Dokhan	8.1	7.9	7.7	8.2	8.0	8.1	
Salwa	8.0	7.8	7.7	NM	NM	NM	

NM: Not measured

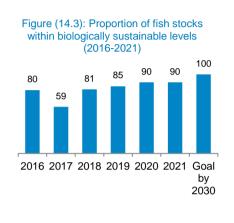
According to Qatari Law No. 3 of 2005, the maximum permissible limit for average acidity is 6.5 - 8.3 grams per liter.

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change.



#### Map (14.8): pH in Qatari Coastal Waters (2008-2021)

Target (14.4): By 2020, effectively regulate harvesting and end overfishing, illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing and destructive fishing practices and implement science-based management plans, in order to restore fish stocks in the shortest time feasible, at least to levels that can produce maximum sustainable yield as determined by their biological characteristics





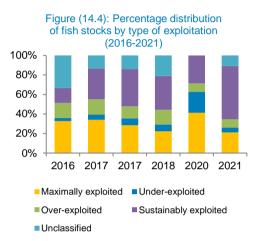


Table (14-5)	Proportion of fish stocks within biologically sustainable levels (2016-2021)					
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Proportion of fish stocks within biologically sustainable levels	80%	59%	81%	85%	90%	90%
(b) Proportion of fish stocks fully exploited	32.8%	34.1%	28.5%	22.3%	41.3%	21.1%
(c) Proportion of fish stocks which has not been fully exploited	3.3%	5.2%	7.0%	7.1%	21.5%	5.0%
(d) Proportion of fish stocks that have been overexploited	15.3%	15.8%	12.3%	14.9%	8.4%	8.6%
<ul> <li>(e) Proportion of fish stocks within biologically sustainable levels (not overexploited)</li> </ul>	15.4%	31.5%	38.1%	34.8%	28.6%	54.6%
(f) Proportion of fish stocks Uncategorized	33.2%	13.4%	14.0%	20.9%	0.1%	10.7%
Total *	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

\*: Sum of (b, c, d, e, and f)

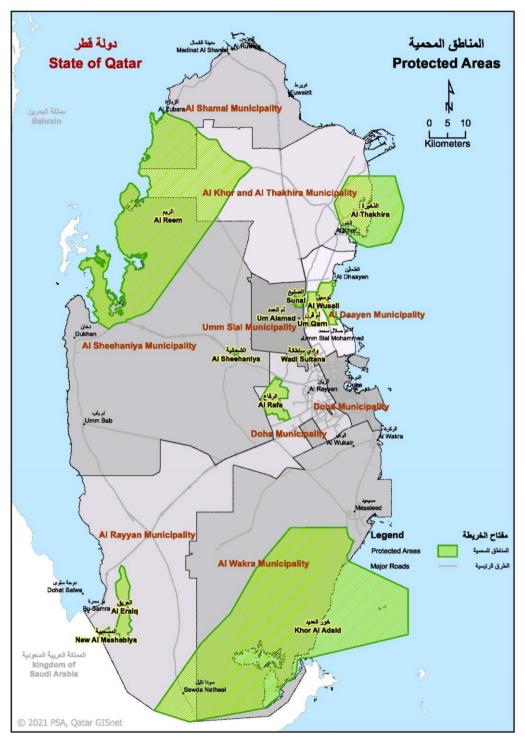
Source: Ministry of Municipality

#### Target (14.5) By 2020, conserve at least 10 per cent of coastal and marine areas, consistent with national and international law and based on the best available scientific information

#### 14-5-1 Coverage of protected areas in relation to marine areas.

Table (14-6)	Coverage of protected areas in relation to marine areas (2016-2020)					
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030
(a) Marine protected area (km2)	720	720	720	720	720	-
(b) Coverage of protected areas in relation to marine areas (%)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	10.0%

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change





Target (14-6): By 2020, prohibit certain forms of fisheries subsidies which contribute to overcapacity and overfishing, eliminate subsidies that contribute to illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing and refrain from introducing new such subsidies, recognizing that appropriate and effective special and differential treatment for developing and least developed countries should be an integral part of the World Trade Organization fisheries subsidies negotiation <sup>(2)</sup>

14-6-1 Progress by countries in the degree of implementation of international instruments aiming to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing

Table (14-7)	Progress by countries in the degree of implementation of international instruments aiming to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing (2016-2019)				
Indicator	Unit	2016-2019			
Qatar's progress in the implementation of international instruments aiming to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing	Text	Qatar's fishing fleet is of a traditional type and operates only in Qatari territorial waters. The State does not have vessels operating outside territorial waters or international waters. In addition, the fishing ports in the country did not receive any fishing vessels operating outside the Qatari territorial waters.			

Source: Ministry of Municipality

#### Target (14.7): By 2030, increase the economic benefits to small island developing States and least developed countries from the sustainable use of marine resources, including through sustainable management of fisheries, aquaculture and tourism

### 14-7-1 Sustainable fisheries as a proportion of GDP in small island developing states, least developed countries and all countries

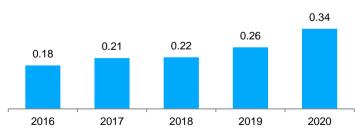


Figure (14.5): Sustainable fisheries as a proportion of GDP in small island developing states, least developed countries and all countries (2016-2020)

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Bearing in mind the ongoing WTO negotiations, the Doha Development Agenda and the Hong Kong Ministerial Mandate

Target (14.a): Increase scientific knowledge, develop research capacity and transfer marine technology. taking into account the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission Criteria and Guidelines on the Transfer of Marine Technology, in order to improve ocean health and to enhance the contribution of marine biodiversity to the development of developing countries, in particular small island developing States and least developed countries

## 14.a.1 Proportion of total research budget allocated to research in the field of marine technology.

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (14-b): Provide access for small-scale artisanal fishers to marine resources and markets

## 14.b.1 Degree of application of a legal/regulatory/policy/institutional framework which recognizes and protects access rights for small-scale fisheries.

Table (14-8)	Progress made by Qatar in the application of a legal /regulatory/ policy/ institutional framework which recognizes and protects access rights for small-scale fisheries (2016-2019)					
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019		
	<ul> <li>Minister of Municipality issues Resolution No. 274 on the export of fish.</li> </ul>	• Continue to implement Law No. 274 on the export of fish.	Continue to implement Law No. 4 of 1983 on exploitation and protection of living aquatic resources in Qatar.	Continue to implement Law No. 4 of 1983 on exploitation and protection of living aquatic resources in Qatar.		
Progress made by Qatar in the application of a legal /regulatory/ policy/ institutional framework which recognizes and protects access rights for small-	• Continue to implement Law No. 4 of 1983 on exploitation and protection of living aquatic resources in Qatar.	• Continue to implement Law No. 4 of 1983 on exploitation and protection of living aquatic resources in Qatar.	<ul> <li>Continue to implement the Ministerial Resolution No. (22) of 2011 on the regulation of crab fishing.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Continue to implement the Ministerial Resolution No. (22) of 2011 on the regulation of crab fishing.</li> </ul>		
sčale fisheries	<ul> <li>Continue to implement the Ministerial Resolution No. (22) of 2011 on the regulation of crab fishing.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Continue to implement the Ministerial Resolution No. (22) of 2011 on the regulation of crab fishing.</li> </ul>	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (55) on the regulation of kingfish fishing.	<ul> <li>Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (55) on the regulation of kingfish fishing.</li> </ul>		

Table (14-8)

Progress made by Qatar in the application of a legal /regulatory/ policy/ institutional framework which recognizes and protects access rights for small-scale fisheries (2016-2019)

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019
	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (55) on the regulation of kingfish fishing.	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (55) on the regulation of kingfish fishing.	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (86) on the regulation of the practice of some fishing work.	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (86) on the regulation of the practice of some fishing work.
	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (86) on the regulation of the practice of some fishing work.	Continue to implement the Minister of Environment's Resolution No. (86) on the regulation of the practice of some fishing work.	Organizing periodic monthly meetings of the Committee for Living Aquatic Resources, which includes representatives from all fisheries stakeholders.	• Organizing periodic monthly meetings of the Committee for Living Aquatic Resources, which includes representatives from all fisheries stakeholders.
	Organizing periodic monthly meetings of the Cormittee for Living Aquatic Resources, which includes representatives from all fisheries stakeholders.	<ul> <li>Organizing periodic monthly meetings of the Committee for Living Aquatic Resources, which includes representatives from all fisheries stakeholders.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Issuance of Ministerial Resolution No. 69 of 2019 on the conditions and controls of the amateur fisher</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Issuance of Ministerial Resolution No. 147 of 2019 regarding the legal length of fish allowed to be caught and traded</li> </ul>

Source: Ministry of Municipality

Target (14.c): Enhance the conservation and sustainable use of oceans and their resources by implementing international law as reflected in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, which provides the legal framework for the conservation and sustainable use of oceans and their resources, as recalled in paragraph 158 of "The future we want"

14.c.1 Number of countries making progress in ratifying, accepting and implementing through legal, policy and institutional frameworks, ocean-related instruments that implement international law, as reflected in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, for the conservation and sustainable use of the oceans and their resources.



Number of countries making progress in ratifying, accepting and implementing through legal, policy and institutional frameworks, oceanrelated instruments that implement international law, as reflected in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, for the conservation and sustainable use of the oceans and their resources (2016-2022)\*

Sub-indicator	2016-2022	
(a) Score for the impler (%) = 1.2 +2.2 +3.2	nentation of UNCLOS and its two implementing agreements	81.5%
(b) Score for the ratifica agreements (%) = 1.1	ation of and accession to UNCLOS and its two implementing +2.1 +3.1	100%
	policy or having a national mechanism as focal point or artmental team = $1.3 + 2.3 + 3.3$	66.7%
(d) Score for the ratifica (a) + (b)	83.3%	
	1.1 Ratification of UNCLOS (1982) (1=yes, 0=no)	1
Agreement 1: United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea 1982	1.2 To what extent has your country implemented this agreement through legal frameworks (e.g., through national legislation or enforcement actions)? Please indicate a score between 1 and 9, with 1 being "not at all" and 9 meaning "fully".	8
1002	1.3 Does your country have a national ocean policy and/or national institution or other mechanism, such as a national focal point or an interagency or interdepartmental working group, with a responsibility to ensure that ocean space problems are considered through an integrated, multidisciplinary and intersectoral approach? (1=yes, 0=no)	1
Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the United	2.1 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 (1994) (1=yes, 0=no)	1
Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 (1994)	2.2 To what extent has your country implemented this Agreement through legal frameworks (e.g., through national legislation or enforcement actions)? Please indicate a score between 1 and 9, with 1 being "not at all" and 9 meaning "totally".	8

Table (14-9)

Number of countries making progress in ratifying, accepting and implementing through legal, policy and institutional frameworks, ocean-related instruments that implement international law, as reflected in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, for the conservation and sustainable use of the oceans and their resources (2016-2022)\*

Sub-indicator		2016-2022
	2.3 Does your country have a national policy and/or national institution or other mechanism, such as a national focal point or interagency or interdepartmental working group, with a responsibility to ensure that matters relating to Part XI are considered through an integrated, multidisciplinary and intersectoral approach ? (1=yes, 0=no)	1
Agreement 3: Agreement on the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of December 10, 2081 Concerning the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1995)	3.1 Agreement on the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of December 10, 2081 Concerning the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1995) (1=yes, 0=no)	1
	3.2 To what extent has your country implemented this Agreement through legal frameworks (e.g., through national legislation or enforcement actions)? Please indicate a score between 1 and 9, with 1 being "not at all" and 9 meaning "totally".	6
	3.3 Does your country have a national policy and/or national institution or other mechanism, such as a national focal point or interagency or interdepartmental working group, with a responsibility to ensure that matters relating to Part XI are considered through an integrated, multidisciplinary and intersectoral approach ? (1=yes, 0=no)	0

\*: All values from 2016 to 2022 are similar

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and PSA calculations



# **SDG 15 Summary**

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators	Number of Indicators			
12	14				
	Indicator Status				
	Available	8			
	Unavailable	4			
	NA	2			
	Related to Organizations' Account	0			
	Total	14			

**SDG 15**: Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss

#### Target (15.1): By 2020, ensure the conservation, restoration and sustainable use of terrestrial and inland freshwater ecosystems and their services, in particular forests, wetlands, mountains and drylands, in line with obligations under international agreements

Table (15-1)	Forest area as a proportion of total land area (2010 and 2015)							
Description	Unit	2010	2015	Goal by 2030				
(a) Forest area as a proportion of total land area (%)	%	0.06	0.08	Increase				
(b) Forest area	Km <sub>2</sub>	7	9	Increase				
mangrove area	Hectare	Hectare 700 900						
(c) Land area	Km <sub>2</sub> 11,627.04		11,627.04	-				
Qatar area with islands	Hectare	1162704	1162704	-				

#### 15-1-1 Forest area as a proportion of total land area

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

# 15.1.2 Proportion of important sites for terrestrial and freshwater biodiversity that are covered by protected areas, by ecosystem type.

Data for this indicator is not available.

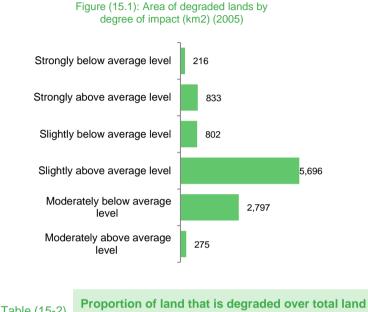
#### Target (15.2): By 2020, promote the implementation of sustainable management of all types of forests, halt deforestation, restore degraded forests and substantially increase afforestation and reforestation globally

#### 15.2.1 Progress towards sustainable forest management.

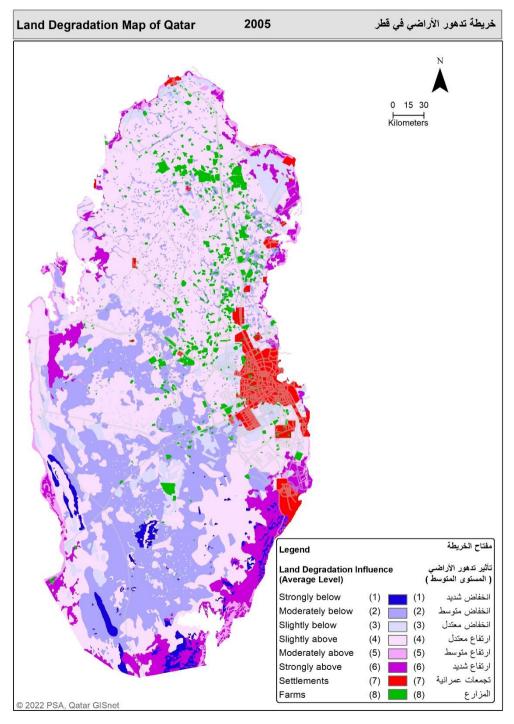
Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (15.3): By 2030, combat desertification, restore degraded land and soil, including land affected by desertification, drought and floods, and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral world

#### 15-3-1 Proportion of land that is degraded over total land area.



l able (15-2)	area (2005)	
De	scription	2005
I	ndicator	91%



#### Map (15.1): Land Degradation in the State of Qatar (2005)

#### Target (15.4): By 2030, ensure the conservation of mountain ecosystems, including their biodiversity, in order to enhance their capacity to provide benefits that are essential for sustainable development

#### 15.4.1 Coverage by protected areas of important sites for mountain biodiversity

This indicator does not apply to the State of Qatar.

## 15.4.2 (a) Mountain Green Cover Index and (b) proportion of degraded mountain land

This indicator does not apply to the State of Qatar.

# Target (15.5): Take urgent and significant action to reduce the degradation of natural habitats, halt the loss of biodiversity and, by 2020, protect and prevent the extinction of threatened species

#### 15.5.1 Red List Index.

Table (15-3)	Red List Index (2016-2017)					
Indicator	2016 2017 Goal by 20					
Red List Index	0.84	0.83	Reduce			
Red List Index (upper limit)	1	1	-			
Red List Index (lower limit)	0	0	0			

Note: The value in the Red List Index ranges between (0) all species classified as "least concern" and (1) all species classified as "extinct".

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change.

Target (15-6): Promote fair and equitable sharing of the benefits arising from the utilization of genetic resources and promote appropriate access to such resources, as internationally agreed

15-6-1 Number of countries that have adopted legislative, administrative and policy frameworks to ensure fair and equitable sharing of benefits.

Table (15-4)	framev	Adoption of legislative, administrative and policy frameworks to ensure fair and equitable sharing of benefits (2016-2022)						
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
(a) Countries that have legislative, administrative and policy framework or measures reported to the Access and Benefit- Sharing Clearing-House (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table (15-4)	frame	Adoption of legislative, administrative and policy frameworks to ensure fair and equitable sharing of benefits (2016-2022)							
Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030	
(b) Countries that are parties to the Nagoya Protocol (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(c) Countries that have legislative, administrative and policy framework or measures reported through the Online Reporting System on Compliance of the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture (PGRFA) (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(d) Countries that are contracting Parties to the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture (PGRFA) (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

Target (15.7): Take urgent action to end poaching and trafficking of protected species of flora and fauna and address both demand and supply of illegal wildlife products

#### 15.7.1 Proportion of traded wildlife that was poached or illicitly trafficked.

Table (15-5)	Proportion of traded wildlife that was poached or illicitly trafficked (2016-2019)						
Description		2016	2017	2018	2019	Goal by 2030	
	Licitly	4,299	2,840	1,232	989	Increase	
Traded Wildlife	Illicitly	10	3	7	6	-	
	Total	4,309	2,843	1,239	995	-	
Proportion of traded wildlife that was illicitly trafficked		0.2%	0.1%	0.6%	0.6%	Reduce	

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and PSA calculations.

#### Target (15.8): By 2020, introduce measures to prevent the introduction and significantly reduce the impact of invasive alien species on land and water ecosystems and control or eradicate the priority species

# 15.8.1 Proportion of countries adopting relevant national legislation and adequately resourcing the prevention or control of invasive alien species.

Table (15-6)	adequa	Availability of relevant national legislation and adequately resourcing the prevention or control of invasive alien species (2016-2022)						
Sub indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Legislation, Regulation, Act related to the prevention of introduction and management of Invasive Alien Species (1 = YES, 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP) targets alignment to Aichi Biodiversity target 9 set out in the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011-2020 (1 = yes, 0 = no)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Countries with an allocation from the national budget to manage the threat of invasive alien species (1 = YES, 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Recipient countries of global funding with access to any funding from global financial mechanisms for projects related to invasive alien species management (1 = YES, 0 = NO)	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	
Proportion of countries with National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP) targets alignment to Aichi Biodiversity target 9 set out in the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011-2020 (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
Proportion of countries with allocation from the national budget to manage the threat of invasive alien species (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
Proportion of recipient countries of global funding with access to any funding from global financial mechanisms for projects related to invasive alien species management (%)	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	N\A	

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

#### Target (15.9): By 2020, integrate ecosystem and biodiversity values into national and local planning, development processes, poverty reduction strategies and accounts

15.9.1 (a) Number of countries that have established national targets in accordance with or similar to Aichi Biodiversity Target 2 of the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011–2020 in their national biodiversity strategy and action plans and the progress reported towards these targets; and (b) integration of biodiversity into national accounting and reporting systems, defined as implementation of the System of Environmental-Economic Accounting.

Table (15-7)	accord Strateg biodive	ance wit jic Plan f ersity stra	h or sim or Biodi ategy an	ilar to Ai versity 2	chi Biod 011–202 plans ai	liversity 0 in thei	ational ta Target 2 r nationa rogress r	of the I	
ub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by	

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030
Number of countries that have established national targets in accordance with or similar to Aichi Biodiversity Target 2 of the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011–2020 in their national biodiversity strategy and action plans (1 = YES, 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change

Target (15.a): Mobilize and significantly increase financial resources from all sources to conserve and sustainably use biodiversity and ecosystems

15.a.1 (a) Official development assistance on conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity; and (b) revenue generated and finance mobilized from biodiversity-relevant economic instruments.

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (15.b): Mobilize significant resources from all sources and at all levels to finance sustainable forest management and provide adequate incentives to developing countries to advance such management, including for conservation and reforestation

15.b.1 (a) Official development assistance on conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity; and (b) revenue generated and finance mobilized from biodiversity-relevant economic instruments.

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (15.c): Enhance global support for efforts to combat poaching and trafficking of protected species, including by increasing the capacity of local communities to pursue sustainable livelihood opportunities

15.c.1 Proportion of traded wildlife that was poached or illicitly trafficked.

Table (15-8)	Proportion of traded wildlife that was poached or illicitly trafficked (2016-2019)							
Description		2016	2017	2018	2019	Goal by 2030		
	Licitly	4,299	2,840	1,232	989	Increase		
Traded Wildlife	Illicitly	10	3	7	6	-		
	Total	4,309	2,843	1,239	995	-		
Proportion of traded wildlife that was illicitly trafficked		0.2%	0.1%	0.6%	0.6%	Reduce		

Source: Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and PSA calculations.



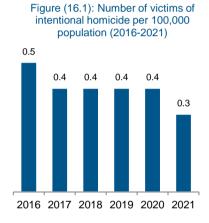
# **SDG 16 Summary**

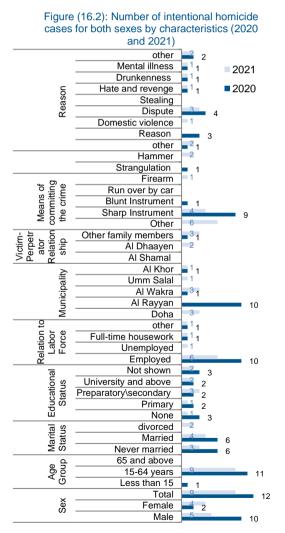
Number of Targets	Number of Indicators					
12	24					
	Indicator Status					
	Available	20				
	Unavailable	3				
	NA	1				
	Related to Organizations' Account	0				
	Total	24				

# **Goal 16**: Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.

Target (16.1): Significantly reduce all forms of violence and related death rates everywhere

## 16-1-1 Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age





#### Table (16-1)

#### Number of victims of intentional homicide by characteristics Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Number of male victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population		0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3
(a) Number of female vic homicide per 100,000 po		0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5
(a) Total number of intent per 100,000 population	tional homicide victims	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Gender Parity Index		0.71	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.80
Number of male	Less than 15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
victims of intentional homicide per 100,000	15-64	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3
population by age group	65 +	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Number of female	Less than 15	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
victims of intentional homicide per 100,000	15-64	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7
population by age group	65 +	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total number of	Less than 15	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
intentional homicide victims per 100,000	15-64	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
population by age group	65 +	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Number of male victims		7	11	10	11	10	5
(b) Number of female victims	All Age-groups	5	1	0	0	2	4
(b) Total number of victims	-	12	12	10	11	12	9
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	1	0
Number of male	15-64	7	11	10	11	9	5
victims by age group	65 +	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5
	Less than 15	1	0	0	0	0	0
Number of female	15-64	4	1	0	0	2	4
victims by age group	65 +	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	5	1	0	0	2	4
	Less than 15	1	0	0	11	1	0
Total number of victims	15-64	11	12	10	0	11	9
by age group	65 +	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9
	Never Married	3	4	7	8	5	3
Number of male	Married	4	7	3	3	5	2
victims by marital	Divorced	0	0	0	0	0	0
status	Widower	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5
	Never Married	2	0	0	0	1	0
Number of female	Married	3	1	0	0	1	2
victims by marital	Divorced	0	0	0	0	0	2
status	Widower	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	5	1	0	0	2	4

#### Table (16-1)

#### Number of victims of intentional homicide by characteristics Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Total number victims by marital status	Never Married	5	4	7	8	6	3
	Married	7	8	3	3	6	4
	Divorced	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Widower	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9
Number of male victims by educational status	None	0	0	1	0	2	0
	Primary	0	0	1	0	2	1
	Preparatory \secondary	5	7	2	7	2	1
	University and above	1	2	2	2	2	1
	Not shown	1	2	4	2	2	2
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5
	None	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Primary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of female victims by educational	Preparatory \secondary	3	1	0	0	0	2
status	University and above	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Not shown	2	0	0	0	1	0
	Total	5	1	0	0	2	4
Total number of victims by educational status	None	0	0	1	0	3	1
	Primary	0	0	1	0	2	1
	Preparatory \secondary	8	8	2	7	2	3
	University and above	1	2	2	2	2	2
	Not shown	3	2	4	2	3	2
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9
Number of male victims by relation to labor force	Employed	7	10	9	10	9	5
	Unemployed		1	1	1		0
	Full-time student						0
	Full-time housework						0
	Retired						0
	Other					1	0
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5
Number of female victims by relation to labor force	Employed	2	1			1	1
	Unemployed	3					1
	Full-time student						0
	Full-time housework					1	1
	Retired						0
	Other						1
	Total	5	1	0	0	2	4
	Employed	9	11	9	10	10	6

#### Table (16-1)

#### Number of victims of intentional homicide by characteristics Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Total number of victims by relation to labor force	Unemployed	3	1	1	1	0	1
	Full-time student					0	0
	Full-time housework					1	1
	Retired					0	0
	Other					1	1
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9
Number of male victims by municipality	Doha	1	2	1	0	0	2
	Al Rayyan	2	5	6	7	8	0
	Al Wakra	1	0	1	1	1	2
	Umm Salal	0	0	0		0	1
	Al Khor	1	1	0	·	1	0
	Al Shamal	2	2	1		0	0
	Al Dhaayen		0	0		0	0
	Al-Sheehaniya		1	1	3	0	0
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5
Number of female victims by municipality	Doha	1	1			0	1
	Al Rayyan	0				2	0
	Al Wakra	4				0	1
	Umm Salal					0	0
	Al Khor					0	0
	Al Shamal					0	0
	Al Dhaayen					0	2
	Al-Sheehaniya					0	0
	Total	5	1	0	0	2	4
Total number of victims by municipality	Doha	2	3	1	0	0	3
	Al Rayyan	2	5	6	7	10	0
	Al Wakra	5	0	1	1	1	3
	Umm Salal	0	0	0		0	1
	Al Khor	1	1	0		1	0
	Al Shamal	2	2	1		0	0
	Al Dhaayen	0	0	0	·	0	2
	Al-Sheehaniya	0	1	1	3	0	0
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9
Number of male victims by relationship to perpetrator	Husband					0	0
	Other family members					1	1
	Acquaintances	2	3			0	0
	Other	5	8	10	11	9	4
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5

## Number of victims of intentional homicide by characteristics Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age (2016-2021)

Wife         2         0           Other family members         3         0           Acquaintances         0           Other         1         2           Total         5         1         0         2           Husband / Wife         2         0         0         0
Number of female victims by relationship to perpetrator         members         3         0           Acquaintances         0         0         0           Other         1         2         0         0         2           Total         5         1         0         0         2         0           Husband / Wife         2         0
Acquaintances         0           Other         1         2           Total         5         1         0         2           Husband / Wife         2         0         0         0           Other family         3         0         0         1
Other         1         2           Total         5         1         0         2           Husband / Wife         2         0         0         0           Other family         3         0         0         1
Husband / Wife         2         0         0         0           Other family         3         0         0         1
Other family         3         0         0         1
Total number of victims members
by relationship to Acquaintances 2 3 0 0 0
Other 5 9 10 11 11
Total 12 12 10 11 12
Firearm 2 2
Sharp Instrument 4 8 6 4 7
Run over by car 1 3
Beating by hand
Number of male victims 1
by means of committing Piece of wood
the crime Strangulation 1 1 1
Other 2 4 1
Assault
Hammer 1
Total 7 11 10 11 10
Firearm 3
Sharp instrument 2 2
Run over by car
Beating by hand
Blunt instrument
Number of female
committing the crime Strangulation 1
Other
Assault
Hammer
Total 5 1 0 0 2
Total number of victims Firearm 5 2 0
by means of committing the crime Sharp instrument 6 8 6 4 9
Run over by car 1 3 0
Beating by hand 0
Blunt instrument 1
Piece of wood 0

Number of victims of intentional homicide by characteristics Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Strangulation	1	2	i	i	1	
	Other			2	4	1	2
	Assault					0	
	Hammer			1		0	2
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9
	Domestic violence	3					1
	Premeditated crime	3	4	2			
	Misunderstanding						
	Revenge					1	
	Dispute		2	4	4	4	2
	Piracy						
	Scrimmage			4			
Number of male victims	Stealing				4		
by reason of	Hate and revenge					1	
committing the crime	Honour						
	Drunkenness	1			2	1	1
	Altercation						
	Mental illness		1			1	
	Other					2	1
	Illicit relationship						
	Drugs				1		
	Total	7	11	10	11	10	5
	Domestic violence	2					
	Premeditated crime						
	Misunderstanding						
	Revenge					2	1
	Dispute						1
	Piracy						
	Scrimmage						
Number of female	Stealing						
victims by reason of	Hate and revenge						
committing the crime	Honour	3					
	Drunkenness						
	Altercation						
	Mental illness						1
	Other						1
	Illicit relationship		1				
	Drugs						
	Total	5	1	0	0	2	4

Number of victims of intentional homicide by characteristics Number of victims of intentional homicide per 100,000 population, by sex and age (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Domestic violence	5					1
	Premeditated crime	3	4	2			
	Misunderstanding						
	Revenge					3	1
	Dispute		2	4	4	4	3
	Piracy						
	Scrimmage		4	4			
Total number of victims	Stealing				4		
by reason of	Hate and revenge					1	
committing the crime	Honour	3					
	Drunkenness	1			2	1	1
	Altercation						
	Mental illness		1			1	1
	Other		1			2	2
	Illicit relationship						
	Drugs				1		
	Total	12	12	10	11	12	9

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations.

# TableNumber of perpetrators of intentional homicide by<br/>characteristics (2016-2021)

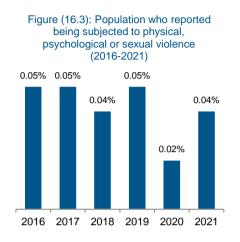
( = <i>)</i>										
Sex	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Number of male perpetrators		10	12	10	11	12	9			
Number of female perpetrators	All age groups	3	0	0	0	1	0			
Total number of perpetrators		13	12	10	11	13	9			
Number of male	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0			
perpetrators by age	15-64	10	12	10	11	12	9			
group	65 +	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Number of female	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0			
perpetrators by age	15-64	3	0	0	0	1	0			
group	65 +	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total number of	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0			
perpetrators by age	15-64	13	12	10	11	13	9			
group	65 +	0	0	0	0	0	0			

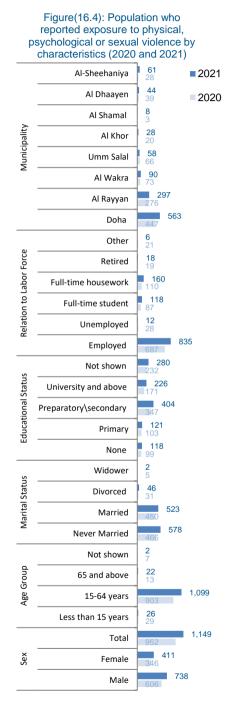
Source: Ministry of Interior

## 16-1-2 Conflict-related deaths per 100,000 population, by sex, age and cause.

Table (16-3)		Number of Conflict-related deaths per 100,000 population, by sex, age and cause (2016-2022)									
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022				
(a) Conflict-related deaths per 100,000 population	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
(b) Number of conflict-related deaths (civilians) by sex, age and cause of death	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
(c) Percentage of conflict-related deaths (civilians) by sex, age and cause of death (%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				

# 16.1.3 Proportion of population subjected to (a) physical violence, (b) psychological violence and (c) sexual violence in the previous 12 months.





Number and proportion of population who reported being subjected to physical, psychological or sexual violence by sex, age group, educational status, marital status, relation to labour force and municipality (2016-2021)

Characterist	ics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(a) Proportion of the population	Males	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.03%
who reported being subjected to physical violence, as a share of	Females	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%
the total population	Total	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.03%
(b) Proportion of the population	Males	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
who reported being robbed, as a	Females	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
share of the total population	Total	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
(c) Proportion of the population	Males	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
who reported being subjected to sexual violence, as a share of	Females	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
the total population	Total	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
(a) Proportion of population who	Males	0.05%	0.04%	0.03%	0.04%	0.02%	0.04%
reported being subjected to physical, psychological or sexual	Females	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.12%	0.05%
violence, as a share of the total population	Total	0.05%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	0.02%	0.04%
Number of population who	Males	924	847	610	804	606	738
reported being subjected to physical, psychological or sexual	Females	360	390	428	459	346	411
violence	Total	1,284	1,237	1,038	1,263	952	1,149
	Physical violence	647	593	425	563	425	517
	Physical assault	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of males by type of	Psychological violence assault	268	246	179	234	175	214
violence	Burglary	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sexual violence	9	8	6	7	6	7
	Sexual assault	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	924	847	610	804	606	738
	Physical violence	237	257	281	303	228	271
	Physical assault	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of females by type of	Psychological violence assault	117	126	140	148	112	133
violence	Burglary	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sexual violence	6	7	7	8	6	7
	Sexual assault	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	360	390	428	459	346	411
	Physical violence	884	850	706	866	653	788
	Physical assault	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of total victims by type	Psychological violence assault	385	372	319	382	287	347
of violence	Burglary	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sexual violence	15	15	13	15	12	14
	Sexual assault	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1,284	1,237	1,038	1,263	952	1,149
	Less than 15	42	30	28	41	21	19
	15-64	870	803	577	751	574	702
Number of males by age group	65 +	9	8	5	8	9	15
	Not shown	33	6	-	4	2	2
	Total	954	847	610	804	606	738

Number and proportion of population who reported being subjected to physical, psychological or sexual violence by sex, age group, educational status, marital status, relation to labour force and municipality (2016-2021)

Characterist	ics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Less than 15	14	13	74	11	8	7
	15-64	342	370	350	442	329	397
Number of females by age group	65 +	1	3	4	4	4	7
	Not shown	3	4	-	2	5	0
	Total	360	390	428	459	346	411
	Less than 15	56	43	102	52	29	26
	15-64	1,212	1,173	927	1,193	903	1,099
Total by age group	65 +	10	11	9	12	13	22
	Not shown	36	10	-	6	7	2
	Total	1,314	1,237	1,038	1,263	952	1,149
	Never Married	429	364	333	478	337	439
	Married	495	483	266	322	259	286
Number of males by marital status	Divorced	-	-	11	4	10	12
	Widower	-	-	-	-	0	1
	Total	924	847	610	804	606	738
	Never Married	118	98	192	166	129	139
	Married	242	292	204	249	191	237
Number of females by marital status	Divorced	-	-	31	40	21	34
	Widower	-	-	1	4	5	1
	Total	360	390	428	459	346	411
	Never Married	547	462	525	644	466	578
	Married	737	775	470	571	450	523
Total by marital status	Divorced	-	-	42	44	31	46
	Widower	-	-	1	4	5	2
	Total	1,284	1,237	1,038	1,263	952	1,149
	None	99	98	86	109	85	92
	Primary	94	89	81	99	80	98
Number of males by educational	Preparatory \secondary	-	-	225	304	202	259
status	University and above	186	169	99	145	98	119
	Not shown	205	168	119	147	141	170
	Total	584	524	610	804	606	738
	None	34	62	53	49	14	26
	Primary	35	44	34	55	23	23
Number of females by	Preparatory \secondary	-	-	137	197	145	145
educational status	University and above	59	83	91	68	73	107
	Not shown	78	60	113	90	91	110

Number and proportion of population who reported being subjected to physical, psychological or sexual violence by sex, age group, educational status, marital status, relation to labour force and municipality (2016-2021)

Characterist	ics	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	None	133	160	139	158	99	118
	Primary	129	133	115	154	103	121
Total by educational status	Preparatory \secondary			362	501	347	404
Total by Educational Status	University and above	245	252	190	213	171	226
	Not shown	283	228	232	237	232	280
	Total	790	773	1038	1263	952	1,149
	Doha	378	338	74	366	288	390
	Al Rayyan	296	328	287	271	173	176
	Al Wakra	148	82	87	58	51	59
	Umm Salal	22	-	1	59	36	25
Number of males by municipality	Al Khor	31	72	109	19	17	12
	Al Shamal	2	-	18	5	3	6
	Al Dhaayen	14	-	7	-	16	21
	Al-Sheehaniya	33	27	27	26	22	49
	Total	924	847	610	804	606	738
	Doha	194	209	238	205	159	173
	Al Rayyan	78	83	81	134	103	121
	Al Wakra	46	29	38	40	22	31
	Umm Salal	16	-	-	58	30	33
Number of females by municipality	Al Khor	9	64	54	13	3	16
	Al Shamal	-	-	10	2	0	2
	Al Dhaayen	14	-	-	1	23	23
	Al-Sheehaniya	3	5	7	6	6	12
	Total	360	390	428	459	346	411
	Doha	572	547	312	571	447	563
	Al Rayyan	374	411	368	405	276	297
	Al Wakra	194	111	125	98	73	90
	Umm Salal	38	-	1	117	66	58
Total by municipality	Al Khor	40	136	163	32	20	28
	Al Shamal	2	-	28	7	3	8
	Al Dhaayen	28	-	7	1	39	44
	Al-Sheehaniya	36	32	34	32	28	61
	Total	1,284	1,237	1,038	1,263	952	1,149
	Employed	912	838	515	731	517	642
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	11	12
	Full-time student	5	5	59	28	49	71
Number of males by relation to labor force	Full-time housework	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Retired	1	1	7	7	13	13
	Other	6	3	29	38	16	0
	Total	924	847	610	804	606	738

Number and proportion of population who reported being subjected to physical, psychological or sexual violence by sex, age group, educational status, marital status, relation to labour force and municipality (2016-2021)

Characteristics		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Employed	283	365	211	398	170	193
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	17	0
Number of females by relation to labor force	Full-time student	1	2	52	1	38	47
	Full-time housework	71	21	122	53	110	160
	Retired	3	-	1	2	6	5
	Other	2	2	42	5	5	6
	Total	360	390	428	459	346	411
	Employed	1,195	1,203	726	1,129	687	835
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	28	12
	Full-time student	6	7	111	29	87	118
Total by relation to labor force	Full-time housework	71	21	122	53	110	160
	Retired	4	1	8	9	19	18
	Other	8	5	71	43	21	6
	Total	1,284	1,237	1,038	1,263	952	1,149
Gender Parity Index		0.39	0.46	0.70	0.57	0.57	0.56

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations

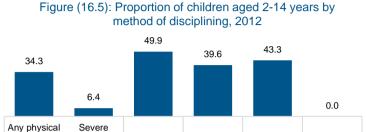
# 16-1-4 Proportion of population that feel safe walking alone around the area they live after dark

Table (16-5)	Global P	Global Peace Index (2016-2021)							
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Global ranking	34	34	56	31	27	29			
MENA Ranking	1	1	3	1	1	1			
Index	1.716	1.664	1.869	1.696	1.616	1.605			

Source: Fund for Peace and the Economy, Global Peace Index Report

#### Target (16.2): End abuse, exploitation, trafficking and all forms of violence against and torture of children

# 16-2-1 Proportion of children aged 1-17 years who experienced any physical punishment and/or psychological aggression by caregivers in the past month.



 punishment
 physical

 punishment
 Any violent

 Non-violent
 Psychological

 Goal by 2030
 disciplining

Table (16-6)

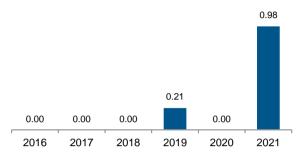
Proportion of children aged 2-14 years according to child discipline by sex, nationality and educational status of household head (2012)

		Propo	ears who	Goal			
Characteristics		Non- violent	Psychol ogical punish		nysical ishment	Any violent discipline	by 2030
		disciplining	ment	Any	Severe	method	
Sex	Males	37.9	46.4	37.7	6.6	53.1	0.0
Sex	Females	41.5	39.8	30.4	6.1	46.3	0.0
Nationality	Qataris	36.6	35.4	35.2	5.6	53.7	0.0
Nationality	Non-Qataris	41.4	41.7	33.3	6.8	47.6	0.0
	2-4 years	36.5	35.4	35.2	8.5	46.5	0.0
Age group	5-9 years	42.5	43.2	32.5	5.4	49.0	0.0
	10-14 years	38.1	47.4	35.7	6.3	52.6	0.0
	None	28.4	56.5	49.3	15.6	62.9	0.0
Head of	Primary	25.5	58.5	47.2	4.5	64.9	0.0
household's	Preparatory	33.9	55.4	40.1	6.9	60.2	0.0
educational status	Secondary	39.0	45.8	37.1	7.9	54.4	0.0
Status	University and above	42.7	38.4	30.2	5.2	44.6	0.0
Total		39.6	43.3	34.3	6.4	49.9	0.0
Gender Parity	Index	1.09	0.86	0.81	0.92	0.87	1.00

Source: PSA, Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey. No recent data available

# 16-2-2 Number of victims of human trafficking per 100,000 population, by sex, age and form of exploitation.

Figure (16.6): Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000 population (2016-2021)



# Table<br/>(16-7)(a) Detected victims of human trafficking, by age group and<br/>sex (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000 male population		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000 <u>female</u> population	All age groups	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	1.29
Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000 population, total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.98
	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000 male	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.49
population by age groups	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000 female	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.00
population by age groups	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.09	0.00	2.08
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	1.29
	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of human trafficking per 100,000	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.35
population, total by age groups	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	1.28
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.98
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Males	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	1
Males	25+	0	0	0	0	0	16
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	17
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	15-24	0	0	0	1	0	0
remaies	25+	0	0	0	5	0	10
	Total	0	0	0	6	0	10

Tab (16-7		a) Detected victims of human trafficking, by age group and sex (2016-2021)						
Sub-indicator	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	15-24	0	0	0	1	0	1	
Total	25+	0	0	0	5	0	26	
	Total	0	0	0	6	0	27	
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	0.59	

Source: Ministry of Interior and PSA calculations.

Table (16-8)

#### (b) Detected victims of human trafficking for forced labor, servitude and slavery per 100,000 population by sex and age group (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	Age group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for forced labour, servitude	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.49
and slavery per 100,000	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04
male population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for forced labour, servitude	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
and slavery per 100,000	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	1.46
female population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.90
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for forced labour, servitude	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
and slavery per 100,000	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	1.14
population, total	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.87
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of males	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	1
NO. OF Males	25+	0	0	0	0	0	16
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	17
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of females	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
NO. OF TETHAIES	25+	0	0	0	2	0	7
	Total	0	0	0	2	0	7
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	1
	25+	0	0	0	2	0	23
	Total	0	0	0	2	0	24
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	0.41

Table

(c) Detected victims of human trafficking for removal of organs per 100,000 population by sex and age group (2016-2021) (16-9)

Sub-indicator	Age group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for removal of organs	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
per 100,000 male	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
removal of organs per 100,000 <u>female</u>	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
removal of organs per 100,000	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population, total	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of males	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
NO. OF Males	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of females	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
NO. OF Terriales	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
IUIdi	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	-

Table (16-10)

(d) Detected victims of human trafficking for other purposes per 100,000 population, by sex and age group (2016-2021)

Sub-indicator	Age group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for other purposes per	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100,000 <u>male</u>	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for other purposes per	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.00
100,000 female	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.63
population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.39
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00
other purposes per 100,000 population,	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15
100,000 population, total	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.11
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of males	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of males	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of females	15-24	0	0	0	1	0	0
No. of remaies	25+	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Total	0	0	0	4	0	3
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15-24	0	0	0	1	0	0
rotal	25+	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Total	0	0	0	4	0	3
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	-

Table

(e) Detected victims of human trafficking for sexual exploitation per 100,000 population, by sex and age group (2016-2021) (16-11)

Sub-indicator	Age group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for sexual exploitation	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
per 100,000 males	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for sexual exploitation	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
per 100,000 females	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Detected victims of	Less than 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
human trafficking for sexual exploitation	15-24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
per 100,000	25+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
population, total	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of males	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
NO. OF Males	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of females	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
NO. OF Terriales	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less than 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0
TUIAI	25+	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	-

# 16.2.3 Proportion of young women and men aged 18–29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18.

Data for this indicator is not available.

# Target (16.3): Promote the rule of law at the national and international levels and ensure equal access to justice for all

# 16-3-1 Proportion of victims of violence in the previous 12 months who reported their victimization to competent authorities or other officially recognized conflict resolution mechanisms.

Figure (16-7): Proportion of victims of violence in the previous 12 months who reported their victimization to competent authorities or other officially recognized

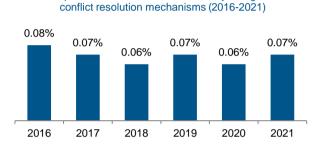


Table (16-12) Number and proportion of victims of violence who report their victimization to competent authorities or other officially recognized conflict resolution mechanisms by type of victimization and sex (2016-2021)

Characteristics		Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Males	0.08%	0.06%	0.05%	0.06%	0.05%	0.06%
Proportion o sex	Proportion of victims by sex		0.10%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.07%	0.09%
		Total	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.07%	0.06%	0.07%
		Males	24	6	4	23	12	6
	Severe abuse	Females	5	0	3	1	1	6
		Total	29	6	7	24	13	12
No. of victims by		Males	1,506	1,275	1,018	1,247	1,050	1,179
type of	Habitual abuse	Females	613	568	542	562	577	666
victimizati on		Total	2,119	1,843	1,560	1,809	1,627	1,845
		Males	1,530	1,281	1,022	1,270	1,062	1,185
	Total	Females	618	568	545	563	578	672
		Total	2,148	1,849	1,567	1,833	1,640	1,857
Gender Pari	ty Index		0.40	0.44	0.53	0.44	0.54	0.57

## 16-3-2 Unsentenced detainees as a proportion of overall prison population

#### Table (16-13)

Proportion of unsentenced detainees as a proportion of overall
 prison population by sex (2016-2022)

Description	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Proportion of	Males	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
unsentenced detainees as a	Females	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
proportion of overall prison population	Total	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of unsentenced detainees *	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Males	1,279	1,403	1,317	1,644	1,645	1,827
Overall prison population**	Females	108	61	43	75	54	56
F -F	Total	1,387	1,464	1,360	1,719	1,699	1,883

\* Unsentenced detainees: unjustified detention of persons awaiting trial, i.e., detention is not necessary for reasons such as preventing fleeing, protecting victims or witnesses or preventing other crimes

\*\* Overall prison population: Total number of prisoners at the end of the year

Source: Ministry of Interior

Sov

 able -14)		nber of uns 16-2022)	entenced d	letainees fo	or long time	e by sex
20	16	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

OCA	2010	2011	2010	2013	2020	2021
Males	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Interior

Table (16-15)	Number of deaths in prison by sex and sentence status (2016-2021)								
Status	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Unsentenced detainees	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Males	3	2	1	1	2	0		
Sentenced detainees	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	3	2	1	1	2	0		

Table (16-15)	Number of deaths in prison by sex and sentence status (2016-2021)								
Status	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
	Males	3	2	1	1	2	0		
Total	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	3	2	1	1	2	0		

Source: Ministry of Interior

16-3-3 Proportion of the population who have experienced a dispute in the past two years and who accessed a formal or informal dispute resolution mechanism, by type of mechanism

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (16.4): By 2030, significantly reduce illicit financial and arms flows, strengthen the recovery and return of stolen assets and combat all forms of organized crime

16-4-1 Total value of inward and outward illicit financial flows (in current United States dollars)

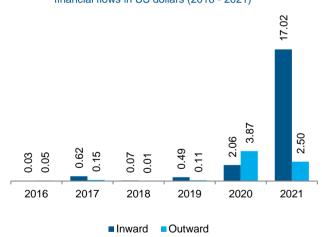


Figure (16.8): Value of inward and outward illicit financial flows in US dollars (2016 - 2021)

(16-16)	2021)						
Туре	Direction of Flow	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Inward					2	10
Corruption (bribery)	Outward					0	0
	Total	5	8	2	3	2	10
	Inward					7	3
Criminal (money- laundering)	Outward					8	3
	Total	4	2	1	3	15	6
	Inward	0	0	0		0	0
Commercial	Outward	0	0	0		0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Inward					9	13
Total	Outward					8	3
	Total	9	10	3	6	17	16

TableNumber of illicit money cases by type and direction of flow (2016-<br/>2021)

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Interior

Table (16-17)	Value of illic (2016-2021)	it financial	flows in U	S dollars b	y type and	l direction c	of flow
Туре	Direction of Flow	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Inward					15,972	92,093
Corruption (bribery)	Outward					0	0
	Total					15,972	92,093
Criminal	Inward					2,064,913	16,930,584
(money-	Outward					3,867,480	2,500,723
laundering)	Total					5,932,393	19,431,307
	Inward	0	0	0		0	0
Commercial	Outward	0	0	0		0	0
	Total	0	0	0		0	0
	Inward	26,027	618,600	70,945	493,151	2,080,885	17,022,677
Total	Outward	54,795	154,468	11,773	109,630	3,867,480	2,500,723
	Total	80,822	773,068	82,718	602,781	5,948,365	19,523,400

...: Unavailable

Source: Ministry of Interior

# 16-4-2 Proportion of seized, found or surrendered arms whose illicit origin or context has been traced or established by a competent authority in line with international instruments.

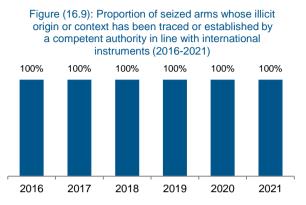


Table (16-18) Proportion of seized weapons whose illicit origin or context has been traced or established by a competent authority in line with international instruments by type of weapon and actions (2016-2021)

Code	Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
A	Number of weapons seized from illegal owner and weapon found in the national record (e.g., lost or stolen) (national tracing)	0	0	73	4	0	1
В	Weapon diversion point (last legal record) identified by tracing and weapon in foreign record (international tracking)	0	0	0	2	1	1
С	Point of diversion established by a competent authority.	30	19	29	23	38	42
D	Numerator for the indicator: Weapons of illicit origin successfully traced (A + B + C)	30	19	102	29	39	44
E	Tracing attempted, but there wasn't enough information to determine the point of diversion						
F	Tracing action is still pending						
G	Tracing action is not started						
Н	Unknown status regarding marking						
I	Indicator denominator: Weapons traceable from an illegal origin (D + E + F + G + H)	30	19	102	29	39	44
SDG 16.4.2	Indicator Proportion of seized weapons SDG 16.4.2 (D / I)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Ministry of Interior

## Table (16-19)

No. of seized, found or surrendered arms whose illicit origin or context has been traced or established by a competent authority in line with international instruments by arm type and action (2016-2021)

Туре	Action	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Seizure	30	19	28	22	29	40
Light orma	Restriction	0	0	46	0	0	0
Light arms	Tracing	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Total	30	19	74	22	30	41
	Seizure	0	0	1	1	8	2
Madium arma	Restriction	0	0	27	4	0	1
Medium arms	Tracing	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	0	0	28	7	8	3
	Seizure	30	19	29	23	37	42
Total	Restriction	0	0	73	4	4	1
IOIAI	Tracing	0	0	0	2	2	1
	Total	30	19	102	29	38	44

Source: Ministry of Interior

## Target (16.5): Substantially reduce corruption and bribery in all their forms

16-5-1 Proportion of persons who had at least one contact with a public official and who paid a bribe to a public official or were asked for a bribe by those public officials, during the previous 12 months.

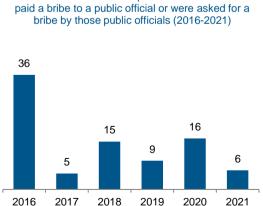


Figure (16.10): Number of persons who had at least one contact with a public official and who paid a bribe to a public official or were asked for a bribe by those public officials (2016-2021)

Table (16-20)	public offi were aske	Number of persons who had at least one contact with a public official and who paid a bribe to a public official or were asked for a bribe by those public officials by sex (2016-2021)									
Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
Males	33	5	15	9	16	6					
Females	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Total	36	5	15	9	16	6					
Gender Parity Index	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					

Source: Supreme Judicial Council & PSA calculations

Table (16-21)	public of	fficial and	d who paic	l a bribe to	l at least o a public o cials by ty	official or v	were
Туре	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Misdemeanor Court	Number	0	0	0	4	0	0
Criminal Court	Number	7	3	3	2	8	5
Total	Number	7	3	3	6	8	5

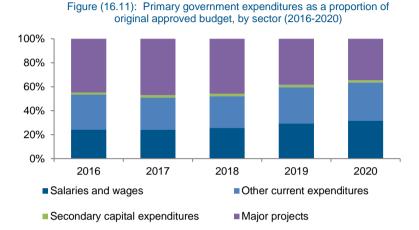
Source: Supreme Judicial Council

# 16-5-2 Proportion of businesses that had at least one contact with a public official and that paid a bribe to a public official or were asked for a bribe by those public officials during the previous 12 months

The indicator does not apply to the State of Qatar since indicator -sponsoring organization targets the least developed countries to complete its survey.

Target (16.6): Develop effective, accountable and transparent institutions at all levels

# 16-6-1 Primary government expenditures as a proportion of original approved budget, by sector (or by budget codes or similar).



Table<br/>(16-22)Primary government expenditures as a proportion<br/>of original approved budget, by budget item (2016-<br/>2020)

	2020)				
Budget Item	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Salaries and wages (Billion QR)	49.50	48.00	52.20	61.44	58.00
Other current expenditures (Billion QR)	58.50	52.90	53.50	62.69	57.77
Secondary capital expenditures (Billion QR)	3.70	4.30	4.50	4.09	3.51
Major projects (Billion QR)	90.80	93.20	93.00	80.2	62.93
Total (Billion QR)	202.50	198.40	203.20	208.42	182.21
Salaries and wages (%)	24.40%	24.20%	25.70%	29.48%	31.83%
Other current expenditures (%)	28.90%	26.70%	26.30%	30.08%	31.71%
Secondary capital expenditures (%)	1.80%	2.20%	2.20%	1.96%	1.93%
Major projects (%)	44.80%	47.00%	45.80%	38.48%	34.54%
Total (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: PSA

	Table (16.23)	Propor (2012\2		omen a	ged 15-4	9 years	s who feel v	ery satisfie	ed or some	what satisf	ied in so	elected a	reas of	life, Qa	tar
		Propo	rtion of wo	omen age	ed 15-49 y	ears wl	no feel very s areas of life	atisfied or s	omewhat sa	tisfied in se	lected	Propor aged 15	tion of w -49 year		No. of wome
		Family life	Friends hips	Scho ol	Curren t Positio n	Healt h	Living environme nt	Interactio ns	Appearan ce	Satisfacti on with life in general	Curre nt incom e	Currentl y enrolled in school	Has no job	Has no incom e	n aged 15-49 years
Nationality	Qataris	97.7	96.8	92.3	97.1	97.7	96.3	98.0	98.5	98.2	97.5	72.6	66.3	66.4	1907
Nationality	Non-Qataris	97.8	94.6	93.9	94.8	95.9	93.2	95.9	96.9	97.9	93.7	82.7	60.7	61.7	3792
	15-19	96.9	96.4	91.6	87.7	97.5	94.6	96.7	96.7	97.4	92.4	20.4	92.8	94.0	790
	20 - 24	98.2	95.8	92.2	94.6	98.5	94.5	97.4	98.6	98.1	93.5	72.8	70.9	71.9	811
	25 - 29	97.7	95.7	97.3	96.5	95.6	93.9	95.7	97.8	98.0	95.6	90.5	51.8	54.1	991
Age	30 - 34	97.9	95.1	100.0	96.1	96.7	94.1	96.0	97.8	98.1	95.7	92.3	53.9	54.5	972
	35 - 39	98.1	95.2	93.5	96.4	95.8	95.2	97.1	96.6	98.3	94.0	91.3	52.6	52.0	983
	40 - 44	97.3	94.7	96.1	93.6	96.2	94.3	97.5	97.3	98.8	95.9	95.3	56.2	57.3	688
	45 - 49	97.9	93.1	100.0	95.8	94.7	91.9	95.7	97.4	97.2	93.8	90.8	68.0	66.2	464
	Married before	98.0	95.0	96.5	95.6	96.1	94.1	96.9	97.5	98.4	95.0	91.7	59.4	59.8	3845
Marital Status	Never married	97.3	95.9	92.0	95.2	97.3	94.5	95.9	97.5	97.3	94.6	53.7	69.3	70.4	1853
	No answer	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
	None	95.6	96.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	93.6	95.0	98.2	96.1	94.4	95.5	91.2	89.0	158
	primary	95.8	97.2	100.0	83.1	90.8	92.7	97.0	94.8	97.4	86.0	92.6	84.3	86.7	172
Education	preparatory	96.9	94.5	90.8	98.5	95.8	95.5	97.1	99.0	97.2	90.6	70.3	87.9	89.4	300
al level of family	secondary	97.2	94.6	91.8	94.2	97.0	93.5	97.0	97.7	98.3	92.9	68.6	76.0	76.7	1763
head	University and above	98.3	95.6	95.0	95.9	96.5	94.6	96.3	97.3	98.1	95.6	84.4	50.5	51.2	3293
	No answer / don't know	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	13
Т	otal	97.7	95.3	93.2	95.5	96.5	94.2	96.6	97.5	98.0	94.9	79.3	62.6	63.3	5699

## 16-6-2 Proportion of population satisfied with their last experience of public services.

Source: PSA - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey



Proportion of men aged 15-49 years who feel very satisfied or somewhat satisfied in selected areas of life

		Prop	Proportion of men aged 15-49 years who feel very satisfied or somewhat satisfied in selecte areas of life							cted	Propo aged 15	rtion of -49 year		No. of men	
		Family life	Friends hips	Scho ol	Curren t Positio n	Healt h	Living environme nt	Interactio ns	Appearan ce	Satisfacti on with life in general	Curre nt incom e	Current ly enrolle d in school	Has no job	Has no incom e	aged 15-49 years
Nationality	Qataris	91.8	91.2	94.4	97.7	53.5	90.2	91.8	92.5	92.2	97.2	68.8	25.9	28.0	1846
Nationality	Non-Qataris	93.4	92.4	93.5	94.3	49.7	86.2	90.6	93.1	92.7	92.1	79.9	17.3	18.2	3784
	15-19	91.2	90.1	92.9	94.0	9.7	88.0	90.6	92.0	92.0	94.3	16.4	80.0	80.9	833
	20 - 24	92.2	90.3	97.0	94.1	37.8	88.6	90.9	93.3	92.6	92.3	64.2	42.0	42.7	670
	25 - 29	91.8	92.7	94.4	95.5	57.8	88.7	91.2	93.0	93.5	94.6	85.6	11.2	13.8	803
Age	30 - 34	93.0	90.6	96.2	95.1	58.1	83.2	90.2	92.5	90.5	93.6	90.3	3.3	5.1	971
	35 - 39	94.9	94.7	97.0	95.6	61.7	89.3	91.7	94.6	93.6	94.0	91.9	3.2	4.3	849
	40 - 44	92.8	92.2	79.6	95.7	66.2	88.3	91.5	93.7	94.1	92.0	92.8	1.8	3.0	859
	45 - 49	93.7	93.6	100.0	95.4	64.1	86.9	90.9	90.9	91.4	94.5	90.5	3.0	3.6	644
	Married before	94.2	93.3	94.2	95.8	64.0	87.7	91.5	93.4	93.3	93.5	91.4	2.1	3.7	3377
Marital Status	Never married	90.9	90.1	93.8	94.0	31.3	87.2	90.3	92.3	91.5	93.7	53.6	47.1	48.1	2249
	No answer	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
	None	72.2	80.4	53.7	85.9	41.4	69.3	75.9	86.3	83.7	90.8	85.2	18.2	17.2	56
	primary	79.4	86.8	100.0	84.7	52.6	74.4	84.1	88.3	83.7	84.1	93.4	4.8	6.1	134
Education	preparatory	93.1	92.9	94.8	91.3	44.9	87.9	92.4	94.9	93.2	90.1	65.7	30.0	31.9	351
al level of family	secondary	92.4	91.7	92.0	95.7	41.7	88.7	91.6	92.9	93.1	92.9	62.7	34.8	35.8	1794
head	University and above	94.0	92.5	96.9	96.1	56.7	87.6	91.1	93.0	92.7	94.6	83.9	11.7	13.2	3292
	No answer / don't know	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
Т	otal	92.8	92.0	93.9	95.3	50.9	87.5	91.0	92.9	92.5	93.6	76.2	20.1	21.4	5,629

Source: PSA - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

# Target (16.7): Ensure responsive, inclusive, participatory and representative decision-making at all levels

- 16-7-1 Proportions of positions in national and local institutions, including (a) the legislatures; (b) the public service; and (c) the judiciary, compared to national distributions, by sex, age, persons with disabilities and population groups
- (a) Proportion of positions in the legislatures

Table (16-25)	(a) Proportion of positions in the national and local legislatures (2016-2020)								
Sub-indicator	Sex	Age group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
Proportion of women in parliaments	_		0.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8		
Ratio for female members of parliaments (Ratio of the proportion of women in parliament in the proportion of women in the national population )	Qatari females	18 years and above	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19		
Number of young people in Parliament (45 years or below)		45 years and below	2	3	2	2	1		
Percentage of young people in parliament (45 years or below)			5.7	7.3	4.9	4.9	2.4		
Ratio of young members in parliament (Ratio of the proportion of young members in parliament (age 45 or below) in the proportion of the national population (age 45 or below) with the age of eligibility as a lower bound boundary)	Total Qataris		0.14	0.18	0.12	0.12	0.06		

Source: Shura Council and PSA calculations.

Table (16-26)	Speakers in F	Parliament fo	r national	and loca	al legisla	tures (201	6-2020)
Sub-indicator	Sex and Nationality	Age Group	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of	Qatari males		35	37	37	37	37
speakers in parliament by	Qatari females	18 years and above	0	4	4	4	4
sex	Total		35	41	41	41	41
		18-20	0	0	0	0	0
		21-30	0	0	0	0	0
		31-40	0	0	0	0	0
		41-50	3	7	6	5	4
		51-60	8	20	20	21	17
	Qatari males	61-70	17	9	10	10	15
		71-80	7	1	1	1	1
		81-90	0	0	0	0	0
		90+	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	24	10	11	11	16
		18-20	0	0	0	0	0
		21-30	0	0	0	0	0
		31-40	0	0	0	0	0
Number of		41-50	0	2	2	1	1
speakers in		51-60	0	2	2	3	1
parliament by	Qatari females	61-70	0	0	0	0	2
age and sex		71-80	0	0	0	0	0
		81-90	0	0	0	0	0
		90+	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	4	4	4	4
		18-20	0	0	0	0	0
		21-30	0	0	0	0	0
		31-40	0	0	0	0	0
		41-50	3	9	8	6	5
		51-60	8	22	22	24	18
	Total	61-70	17	9	10	10	17
		71-80	7	1	1	1	1
		81-90	0	0	0	0	0
		90+	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	35	41	41	41	41

Source: Shura Council

## (b) Proportion of positions in the civil service

Table (16-27)	Number of economically active population (15 years and above) by occupation, activities, sex and age group (2021)Selected ProfessionsMalesFemalesTotalLegislators, Senior Officials and Managers4,0228804,902Professionals20,42810,71431,142Technicians & Associate Professionals14,0302,34116,371Clerks33,1238,28541,408Total71,60322,22093,823Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers9601,0131,973Professionals7,79920,72028,519Technicians & Associate Professionals1,0693,5334,602Clerks4,8313,0997,930Total14,65928,36543,024Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers1,3534141,767Professionals1,3534141,767Professionals1,3534141,767Professionals1,3534141,767Professionals3,2214,1157,336Clerks2,8123,9616,773				
Selected Economic Activities	Selected Professions	Males	Females	Total	
		4,022	880	4,902	
	Professionals	20,428	10,714	31,142	
Public administration and defense		14,030	2,341	16,371	
	Clerks	33,123	8,285	41,408	
	Total	71,603	22,220	93,823	
		960	1,013	1,973	
	Professionals	7,799	20,720	28,519	
Education		1,069	3,533	4,602	
	Clerks	4,831	3,099	7,930	
	Total	14,659	28,365	43,024	
		1,353	414	1,767	
	Professionals	14,319	16,076	30,395	
Health		3,221	4,115	7,336	
	Clerks	2,812	3,961	6,773	
	Total	21,705	24,566	46,271	
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	1,349	429	1,778	
	Professionals	8,679	2,658	11,337	
Administrators	Technicians & Associate Professionals	20,579	763	21,342	
	Clerks	3,060	2,915	5,975	
	Total	33,667	6,765	40,432	

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey

Table (16-28)	Number of economic by occupation, activity					above)
Selected Economic Activities	Selected Professions	15-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	1,762	1,057	1,261	643	163
	Professionals	14,463	7,509	6,279	2,630	220
Public administration and defense	Technicians & Associate Professionals	7,986	3,420	3,484	1,433	48
	Clerks	23,125	9,244	5,969	2,929	141
	Total	47,336	21,230	16,993	7,635	572
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	589	683	477	224	0
	Professionals	8,172	10,052	7,821	2,151	241
Education	Technicians & Associate Professionals	2,868	1,079	468	130	16
	Clerks	3,269	2,667	1,382	571	41
	Total	14,898	14,481	10,148	3,076	298
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	652	563	255	280	17
	Professionals	12,982	8,843	6,470	1,765	294
Health	Technicians & Associate Professionals	4,084	2,076	677	415	0
	Clerks	3,949	1,807	616	384	17
	Total	21,667	13,289	8,018	2,844	328
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	656	424	336	278	84
	Professionals	6,899	3,227	1,077	91	43
Administrators	Technicians & Associate Professionals	11,366	7,343	2,406	227	0
	Clerks	3,338	1,461	958	136	82
	Total	22,259	12,455	4,777	732	209

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey

Proportion of females aged 34 years or less in civil service by<br/>profession and economic activity

(16.29)

) Proportion of young population aged 34 years or less in civil service by profession and economic activity (2021)

Description		Proportion of females aged 34 years or less	Proportion of young population aged 34 years or less
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	5.5	24.9
	Professionals	21.3	44.3
Selected professions	Technicians & Associate Professionals	7.5	33.6
	Clerks	13.5	49.9
	Total	14.1	41.4
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	20.0	82.7
Selected	Professionals	49.4	67.5
economic activities	Technicians & Associate Professionals	32.4	60.5
	Clerks	3.8	21.0

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey

Table (16.30) Share of representation of females aged 34 years or less in civil service by profession and economic activity

Share of representation of young population aged 34 years or less in civil service by profession and economic activity (2021)

Description		Proportion of females aged 34 years or less	Proportion of young population aged 34 years or less			
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	0.1	0.3			
Calastad	Professionals	0.4	0.5			
Selected professions	Technicians & Associate Professionals	0.1	0.4			
	Clerks	0.2	0.6			
	Total	0.2	0.5			
	Public administration and defence	0.3	1.0			
Selected economic	Education	0.8	0.8			
activities	Health	0.5	0.7			
	Administrators	0.1	0.2			

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Labor Force Survey

## (c) Proportion of positions in the judiciary

Number of "judges and chief registrars" positions by sex, age group, disability status and court level (2022)

		Sex			Age group					Disability		
Court level	Position	Males	Females	-35	34-44	45-54	55-64	65+	Disabled	Not Disabled		
Supreme / constitutional	Judges	26	0	0	0	3	17	6	0	26		
courts	Registrars	5	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	6		
First instance	Judges	93	1	0	15	32	32	15	0	94		
courts	Registrars	21	5	10	12	3	1	0	0	26		
	Judges	135	7	35	26	30	43	8	0	142		
Primary courts	Registrars	113	23	86	34	14	2	0	0	136		
All court	Judges	254	8	35	41	65	92	29	0	262		
levels	Registrars	139	29	98	47	20	3	0	0	168		

Source: Supreme Judicial Council

Proportion of "judges and chief registrars" positions for females and young people aged 44 years or less, by court level (2022)

Court level		ortion of nales		ion of young ed 44 years or less	Proportion of persons with disabilities		
	Judge s	Registrar s	Judges	Registrars	Judges	Registrars	
Supreme/constitutional courts	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	
First instance courts	0.4	3.0	5.7	13.1	0.0	0.0	
Primary courts	2.7	13.7	23.3	71.4	0.0	0.0	
All court levels	3.1	17.3	29.0	86.3	0.0	0.0	

Source: Supreme Judicial Council and PSA calculations

Table (16-31)

Table (16-32)

Table (16-33)

Share of representation of "judges and chief registrars" positions for females and young people aged 44 years or less, by court level (2022)

Court level	Share o represe	f female entation	represen young pe	re of tation of ople aged s or less	Share of representation of persons with disability		
	Judges	Registra rs	Judges	Registrars	Judges	Registrars	
Supreme/constitution al courts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
First instance courts	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Primary courts	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	
All court levels	0.1	0.3	0.3 0.9		0.1	0.3	

Source: Supreme Judicial Council and PSA calculations

# 16.7.2 Proportion of population who believe decision-making is inclusive and responsive, by sex, age, disability and population group

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (16.8): Broaden and strengthen the participation of developing countries in the institutions of global governance

# 16-8-1 Proportion of members and voting rights of developing countries in international organizations.

Table	Top international governance institutions in which Qatar
(16-34)	has membership and right to vote, 2022

Organization	Membership	Right to Vote
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Yes	Yes
International Finance Corporation	Yes	Yes
International Monetary Fund	Yes	Yes
United Nations	Yes	Yes
WTO	No	No
UNESCO	No	No
International Labour Organization	No	No
International Maritime Organization	No	No
World Meteorological Organization	No	No
International Civil Aviation Organization	No	No
World Health Organization		
UN Food and Agriculture Organization	No	No

## TableTop international governance institutions in which Qatar(16-34)has membership and right to vote, 2022

Organization	Membership	Right to Vote
United Nations Environment Programme	Yes	Yes
United Nations Development Programme		
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency	Yes	Yes
United Nations Economic and Social Council	No	No
African Development Bank		
Asian Development Bank		
Inter-American Development Bank		
Financial Stability Board		

...: Unavailable.

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

## Target (16-9): Provide legal identity for all, including birth registration

# 16.9.1 Proportion of children under 5 years of age whose births have been registered with a civil authority, by age.

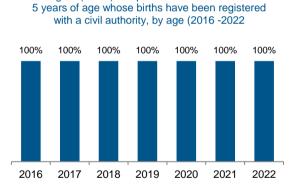


Figure (16.12): Proportion of children under

Table (16-35)

Proportion of children under 5 years of age whose births have been registered with a civil authority (2016-2022)

Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
Proportion of children under 5 years of age whose births have been registered with a civil authority	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Ministry of Public Health

### Target (16.10) Ensure public access to information and protect fundamental freedoms, in accordance with national legislation and international agreements

16-10-1 Number of verified cases of killing, kidnapping, enforced disappearance, arbitrary detention and torture of journalists, associated media personnel, trade unionists and human rights advocates in the previous 12 months.

Table (16-36)	Number of verified cases of killing, kidnapping, enforced disappearance, arbitrary detention and torture of journalists, associated media personnel, trade unionists and human rights advocates in Qatar (2016- 2022)										
Description	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Murder	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Murder	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Kidnapping	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Enforced	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
disappearance	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Arbitrary	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
detention	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Torture	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Tollule	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IUIAI	Females	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gender Parity Inde	Gender Parity Index										

Source: Ministry of Interior

#### 16-10-2 Number of countries that adopt and implement constitutional, statutory and/or policy guarantees for public access to information.

Table (16-37)	Availability of constitutional, statutory and/or policy guarantees for public access to information by type of guarantee (2016-2022)										
Type of Guarantee	2016	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022									
Indicator: (1 = YES, 0 = NO, 3 = underway)	3 3 3 3 3 3										

Source: National Human Rights Committee.

Target (16-a): Strengthen relevant national institutions, including through international cooperation, for building capacity at all levels, in particular in developing countries, to prevent violence and combat terrorism and crime

16.a.1 Existence of independent national human rights institutions in compliance with the Paris Principles.

TableExistence of independent national human rights institutions in(16-38)compliance with the Paris Principles (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030
Countries with National Human Rights Institutions in compliance with to the Paris Principles (1 = Yes; 0 = No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: National Human Rights Committee.

Target (16-b): Promote and enforce non-discriminatory laws and policies for sustainable development

16.b.1 Proportion of population reporting having personally felt discriminated against or harassed in the previous 12 months on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law.

Table (16-39)	Number and proportion of population reporting having personally felt discriminated against or harassed in Qatar on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law by sex (2016-2021)								
Description	Sex	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Proportion of population reporting having personally felt discriminated against or harassed on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law	Males	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
	Females	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
	Total	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Harassments / Right to work	Males	0	0	0	0	0	1		
	Females	0	1	11	5	0	1		
	Total	0	1	11	5	0	2		
Right to equality and non- discrimination	Males	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Females	0	0	0	0	0	3		
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	3		
Total	Males	0	0	0	0	0	1		
	Females	0	1	11	5	0	4		
	Total	0	1	11	5	0	5		
Gender Parity Index		-	-	-	-	-	-		

Source: National Human Rights Committee and PSA calculations

Number of population reporting to NHRC having personally felt discriminated against or harassed outside Qatar on the basis of a ground of discrimination prohibited under international human rights law (2016-2021)

Violation	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Education		506	16	525	1	0
Ownership		1,190	99	1,298	0	0
Family reunion		631	27	661	1	0
Mobility		1,262	47	1,317	27	0
Health		37	1	38	0	0
Religious practices		164	7	172	0	0
Work		110	2	112	0	0
Residence		93	1	94	0	0
Humiliating/ degrading treatment		1	0	1	0	0
Arbitrary arrest/detention			1	1	1	0
Extract official documents			12	12	0	0
Enforced disappearance			3	3	0	0
Total		3,994	216	4,234	30	0

Source: National Human Rights Committee





# SDG 17 Summary

Number of Targets	Number of Indicators				
19	24				
	Indicator Status				
	Available	15			
	Unavailable	8			
	NA	0			
	Related to Organizations' Account	1			
	Total	24			

# **Goal 17**: Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the Global Partnership for Sustainable Development

Target (17.1): Strengthen domestic resource mobilization, including through international support to developing countries, to improve domestic capacity for tax and other revenue collection

#### 17-1-1 Total government revenue as a proportion of GDP, by source.

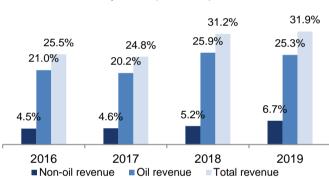


Figure (17.1): Percentage of total government revenue of GDP, by source (2016-2019)

### TableTotal government revenue as a proportion of GDP, by source (2016-<br/>(17-1)(17-1)2019)

()	_0.0)					
Sub-indicator	Source	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019
(a) Total government	Oil revenue		21.0%	20.2%	25.9%	25.3%
revenue as a	Non-oil revenue	%	4.5%	4.6%	5.2%	6.7%
GDP (%) Total revenues		25.50%	24.80%	31.20%	31.90%	
011-0		Billion QR	140.7	133	173.13	169.99
	Oil and gas revenue	Billion US\$	38.7	36.5	47.6	46.7
(b) Total	Miscellaneous	Billion QR	30.1	30.3	34.79	44.76
government revenue	transfer revenue (non-oil revenue)	Billion US\$	8.3	8.3	9.6	12.3
	Total	Billion QR	170.80	163.30	207.92	214.75
	TOLAI	Billion US\$	47.00	44.80	57.20	59.00
Real GDP		Billion QR	669.22	659.20	667.34	672.51
		Billion US\$	183.9	181.1	183.3	184.8

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning and Statistics Authority

#### 17.1.2 Proportion of domestic budget funded by domestic taxes.

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (17.2): Developed countries to implement fully their official development assistance commitments, including the commitment by many developed countries to achieve the target of 0.7 per cent of gross national income for official development assistance (ODA/GNI) to developing countries and 0.15 to 0.20 per cent of ODA/GNI to least developed countries; ODA providers are encouraged to consider setting a target to provide at least 0.20 per cent of ODA/GNI to least developed countries

17.2.1 Net official development assistance, total and to least developed countries, as a proportion of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Development Assistance Committee donors' gross national income (GNI).

Data for this indicator is being provided.

Target (17.3): Mobilize additional financial resources for developing countries from multiple sources

17.3.1 Additional financial resources mobilized for developing countries from multiple sources

Data for this indicator is being provided.

17.3.2 Volume of remittances (in United States dollars) as a proportion of total GDP.

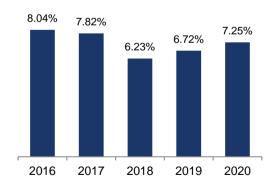




Table (17-2)	Value of remittances as a proportion of GDP (2016-2020)						
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
Workers' remittances (Million US\$)	12206	12600	11413	11814	10610		
GDP in current prices (Million US\$)	151,732	161,099	183,335	175838	146401		
Remittances as proportion of GDP (%)	6.72% 6.23% 6.72% 6.25%						

Source: PSA

Target (17.4): Assist developing countries in attaining long-term debt sustainability through coordinated policies aimed at fostering debt financing, debt relief and debt restructuring, as appropriate, and address the external debt of highly indebted poor countries to reduce debt distress

Figure(17.3): Percentage of debt service of

#### 17-4 Debt service as a proportion of exports of goods and services.

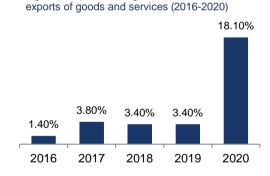


Table (17.3)	Debt service as a proportion of exports of goods and services (2016-2020)					
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Debt service costs (Million US\$)	992	3,210	3478	3097	12810	
Exports of goods and services (Million US\$)	72,484	85,204	102561	92046	70933	
Debt service as a proportion of exports of goods and services (%)	1.4%	3.8%	3.4%	3.4%	18.1%	

Source: Ministry of Finance and government data

Target (17.5): Adopt and implement investment promotion regimes for least developed countries

## 17-5-1 Number of countries that adopt and implement investment promotion regimes for Least Developed Countries

Table (17-4)		Extent of Qatar's adoption and implementation of investment promotion regimes for Least Developed Countries (2016-2022)								
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Extent of Qatar's adoption and implementation of investment promotion regimes for Least Developed Countries (1 = Yes, 0 = N0)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			

Target (17-6): Enhance North-South, South-South and triangular regional and international cooperation on and access to science, technology and innovation and enhance knowledge-sharing on mutually agreed terms, including through improved coordination among existing mechanisms, in particular at the United Nations level, and through a global technology facilitation mechanism

#### 17.6.1 Fixed Internet broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants, by speed.

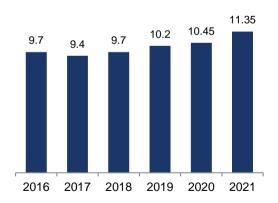


Figure (17.4): Fixed Internet broadband subscriptions per 100 population (2016-2021)

Table (17-5)	Internet broadband 2021)	nternet broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants, by speed (2016- 2021)								
Sub-indicator	Speed	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
(a) Percentage of Internet broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants,	256 KB/s to less than 2 MB/s	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.03	0.02			
	2 MB/s to less than 10 MB/s	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.04	0.03			
	10 MB/s or more	8.1	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.39	11.3			
by speed (%)	Total	9.7	9.4	9.7	10.2	10.45	11.35			
(b) Number of	256 KB/s to less than 2 MB/s	28,956	10,997	6,094	4,136	714	481			
Internet	2 MB/s to less than 10 MB/s	13,347	5,775	6,016	2,692	1,093	785			
subscriptions, by speed	10 MB/s or more	211,415	239,322	255,796	277,851	294,319	310,622			
speed	Total	253,718	256,094	267,906	284,679	296,126	311,888			

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology and PSA calculations

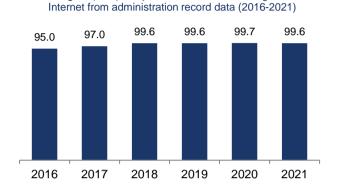
Target (17-7): Promote the development, transfer, dissemination and diffusion of environmentally sound technologies to developing countries on favorable terms, including on concessional and preferential terms, as mutually agreed

17.7.1 Total amount of funding for developing countries to promote the development, transfer, dissemination and diffusion of environmentally sound technologies.

Data for this indicator is not available.

Target (17.8): Fully operationalize the technology bank and science, technology and innovation capacity-building mechanism for least developed countries by 2017 and enhance the use of enabling technology, in particular information and communications technology

Figure (17.5): Proportion of individuals using the



#### 17-8-1 Proportion of individuals using the Internet.

Table (17-6)

(11 0)							
Sex	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Males	%	96.0%	98.0%	99.5%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Females	%	99.4%	97.0%	99.8%	99.3%	99.3%	99.0%
Total	%	95.0%	97.0%	99.6%	99.6%	99.7%	100.0%

Proportion of individuals using the Internet (2016-2021)

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology

Target (17.9): Enhance international support for implementing effective and targeted capacity-building in developing countries to support national plans to implement all the Sustainable Development Goals, including through North-South, South-South and triangular cooperation

17.9.1 Dollar value of financial and technical assistance (including through North-South, South-South and triangular cooperation) committed to developing countries.

Tabl (17-7	e Value of Dev	Value of Development Assistance for SDG 17 (2016-2020)							
Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
QR	249,922,839	83,977,986	540,500,440	560,320,466	252,100,907				
US\$	68,660,121	23,070,875	148,489,132	153,934,194	69,258,491				

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Target (17.10): Promote a universal, rules-based, open, non-discriminatory and equitable multilateral trading system under the World Trade Organization, including through the conclusion of negotiations under its Doha Development Agenda

#### 17.10.1 Worldwide weighted tariff average.

Indicator data is for the organizations' account.

Target (17-11): Significantly increase the exports of developing countries, in particular with a view to doubling the least developed countries' share of global exports by 2020

# 17.11.1 Developing countries' and least developed countries' share of global exports.

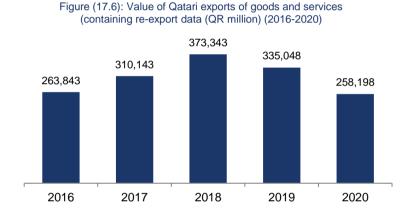
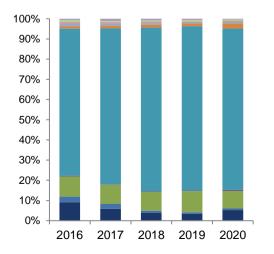


Figure (17.7): Relative distribution of Qatari exports of goods and services (containing re-export data by region (2016-2020)



Companies' exports without specifying the destination

- Africa and other countries except Arab countries
- Oceanic countries
- Other American countries
- USA
- Asian non-Arab countries
- Other European countries
- EU countries
- Other Arab countries
- GCC countries

Table (17-8)	Statistics of Qatari Exports of goods and services (including reexports) (Million QR) (2016-2020)									
Regions	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Goal by 2030				
GCC countries	24,184	18,361	14,271	11,224	13,717	Increase				
Other Arab countries	7,311	7,413	4,420	2,686	1,886	Increase				
EU countries	26,359	29,559	34,607	35,018	22,450	Increase				
Other European countries	1,138	928	1,081	1,180	1,384	Increase				
Asian non-Arab countries	191,873	239,268	302,896	272,489	206,409	Increase				
USA	3,149	4,053	4,877	4,562	6,260	Increase				
Other American countries	3,230	3,342	3,160	1,780	2,147	Increase				
Oceanic countries	1,841	1,817	2,132	1,358	1,261	Increase				
Africa and other countries except Arab countries	3,003	2,088	3,171	2,375	1,864	Increase				
Companies' exports without specifying the destination	1,755	3,313	2,729	2,376	820	Increase				
Total	263,843	310,143	373,343	335,048	258,198	Increase				

Note: 2016 was considered the base year to reach the goal

Source: PSA

Target (17.12): Realize timely implementation of duty-free and quota-free market access on a lasting basis for all least developed countries, consistent with World Trade Organization decisions, including by ensuring that preferential rules of origin applicable to imports from least developed countries are transparent and simple, and contribute to facilitating market access

# 17.12.1 Weighted average tariffs faced by developing countries, least developed countries and small island developing States

Data for this indicator is being provided.

# Target (17.13): Enhance global macroeconomic stability, including through policy coordination and policy coherence

#### 17.13.1 Macroeconomic Dashboard

Table (17-9)	-9) Most important indicators to follow macroeconomics (2016-2020)					
Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
External sector						
<ul> <li>Current account balance (% of GDP)</li> </ul>	-5.5%	4.0%	9.1%	2.4%	2.5%	
<ul> <li>Foreign direct investment, net inflows (% of GDP)</li> </ul>	-4.7%	-0.4%	-3.1%	-4.1%		
<ul> <li>Portfolio investment, net (BoP, current US\$)</li> </ul>	6,069	9,203	(5,324)	2,179	(12,549)	
Real sector and Prices						
GDP (% annual growth)	(6.20)	6.20	13.80	(4.13)	(17.87)	
<ul> <li>Gross capital formation (% annual growth)</li> </ul>	22.40	(7.30)	7.10	1.50	(10.40)	
<ul> <li>Household final consumption expenditure, etc. (% annual growth)</li> </ul>	6.50	3.80	2.10	2.90	10.50	
<ul> <li>General government final consumption expenditure (% annual growth)</li> </ul>	(10.70)	(5.60)	1.50	8.30	4.40	
<ul> <li>Exports of goods and services (% annual growth)</li> </ul>	(3.70)	1.30	(1.20)	(2.20)	(1.50)	
<ul> <li>Imports of goods and services (% annual growth)</li> </ul>	5.20	(3.50)	4.60	1.90	(8.90)	
Inflation, Consumer Price Index (% annual growth)	2.3	0.3	0.1	-0.9		
Unemployment						
Unemployment rate (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Source: PSA						

Source: PSA

#### Target (1714): Enhance policy coherence for sustainable development

# 17.14.1 Number of countries with mechanisms in place to enhance policy coherence of sustainable development

Table (17-10)	Number of countries with mechanisms in place to enhance policy coherence of sustainable development (2016-2022)								
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
(a) Countries with mechanisms in place to enhance policy coherence of sustainable development (1 = Yes, 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(b) Mechanisms in place to enhance policy coherence of sustainable development (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

Target (17.15): Respect each country's policy space and leadership to establish and implement policies for poverty eradication and sustainable development

# 17.15.1 Extent of use of country-owned results frameworks and planning tools by providers of development cooperation

Data for this indicator is being provided.

Target (17-16): Enhance the Global Partnership for Sustainable Development, complemented by multi-stakeholder partnerships that mobilize and share knowledge, expertise, technology and financial resources, to support the achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals in all countries, in particular developing countries

# 17.16.1 Number of countries reporting progress in multi-stakeholder development effectiveness monitoring frameworks that support the achievement of sustainable development goals.

Table (17-11)	Number of countries reporting progress in multi- stakeholder development effectiveness monitoring frameworks that support the achievement of sustainable development goals (2016-2022)						
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
<ul> <li>(a) Progress in multi-stakeholder</li> <li>development effectiveness</li> <li>monitoring frameworks that support</li> <li>the achievement of SDGs (1 = Yes; 0</li> <li>= No)</li> </ul>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

#### Table (17-11)

Number of countries reporting progress in multistakeholder development effectiveness monitoring frameworks that support the achievement of sustainable development goals (2016-2022)

Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(b) Progress in multi-stakeholder development effectiveness monitoring frameworks that support the achievement of SDGs, service provider (1 = Yes; 0 = No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Progress in multi-stakeholder development effectiveness monitoring frameworks that support the achievement of SDGs, beneficiary (1 = Yes; 0 = No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

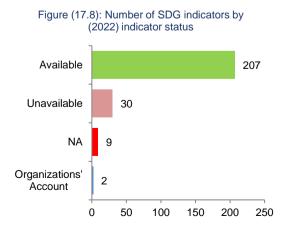
Target (17.17): Encourage and promote effective public, public-private and civil society partnerships, building on the experience and resourcing strategies of partnerships

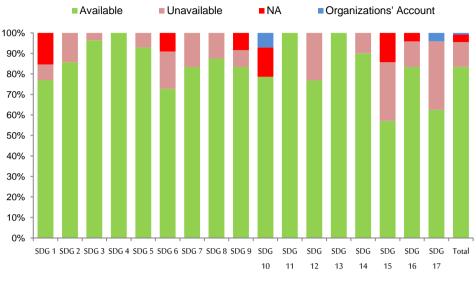
# 17.17.1 Amount in United States dollars committed to public-private partnerships for infrastructure.

Data for this indicator is not available

Target (17.18): By 2020, enhance capacity-building support to developing countries, including for least developed countries and small island developing States, to significantly increase the availability of highquality, timely and reliable data disaggregated by income, gender, age, race, ethnicity, migratory status, disability, geographic location and other characteristics relevant in national contexts

17.18.1 Statistical capacity indicator for Sustainable Development Goal monitoring.

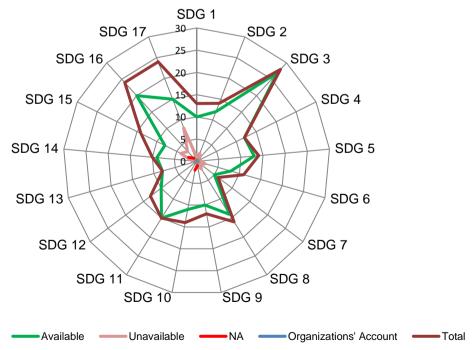




#### Figure (17.9): SDGs by Indicator Status (2022)







# 17.18.2 Number of countries that have national statistical legislation that complies with the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics.

Table (17-12)	Countries that have national statistical legislation that complies with the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics (2016-2022)									
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
(a) Countries have national statistical legislation that complies with the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics (1 = Yes; 0 = No)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

# 17.18.3 Number of countries with a national statistical plan that is fully funded and under implementation, by source of funding.

Qatar has developed a national statistical plan that is annually funded from the state budget since 2012 up to date. It is the statistical plan of the Planning and Statistics Authority 2018-2022 on the following link:

#### https://www.psa.gov.qa/en/knowledge/Documents/PSAStrategy.pdf

Table (17-13)	Number of countries with a national statistical plan that is fully funded and under implementation, by source of funding (2016-2022)								
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
(a) Countries with national statistical plans with funding from donors (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(b) Countries with national statistical plans with funding from Government (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(c) Countries with national statistical plans with funding from others (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(d) Countries with national statistical plans that are fully funded (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(e) Countries with national statistical plans that are under implementation (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority

#### Target (17-19): By 2030, build on existing initiatives to develop measurements of progress on sustainable development that complement gross domestic product, and support statistical capacity-building in developing countries

17.19.1 Dollar value of all resources made available to strengthen statistical capacity in developing countries.

Data for this indicator is being provided.

17.19.2 Proportion of countries that (a) have conducted at least one population and housing census in the last 10 years; and (b) have achieved 100 per cent birth registration and 80 per cent death registration.

Table (17-14)	Proportion of countries that (a) have conducted at least one population and housing census in the last 10 years; and (b) have achieved 100 per cent birth registration and 80 per cent death registration (2016-2022)									
Sub-indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Goal by 2030		
(a) Proportion of countries with birth registration data that are at least 90 percent complete (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
(b) Countries with birth registration data that are at least 90 percent complete (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(c) Proportion of countries that have conducted at least one population and housing census in the last 10 years (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
(d) Countries that have conducted at least one population and housing census in the last 10 years (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
(e) Proportion of countries with death registration data that are at least 75 percent complete (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
(f) Countries with death registration data that are at least 75 percent complete (1 = YES; 0 = NO)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

Source: Planning and Statistics Authority, Ministry of Public Health